

#### **NOTICE OF MEETING**

# City Council Meeting Tuesday, October 16, 2018 7:00 P.M. City of Lake Elmo | 3800 Laverne Avenue North AGENDA

- A. Call to Order/Pledge of Allegiance
- B. Approval of Agenda
- C. Accept Minutes
  - 1. October 2, 2018
- D. Public Comments/Inquires
- E. Presentations
- F. Consent Agenda
  - 2. Approve Payment of Disbursements and Payroll
  - 3. Accept Building Department September 2018 Report
  - 4. Accept Fire Department September 2018 Report
  - 5. Accept Public Works September 2018 Report
  - 6. Approve Hiring of Planning Director
  - 7. Approve Washington County All Hazard Mitigation Plan-Resolution 2018-115
  - 8. Approve Addition to Official Depositories of Funds-Resolution 2018-116
  - 9. Authorize Advertising and Hiring of Warming House Attendants
  - 10. Approve 2019 Health Insurance Rates and Benefit Plans- Resolution 2018-117
  - 11. Approve 2018 Street Improvements Change Order No. 2.
  - 12. Approve 2018 Street Improvements Payment Request No. 3.
  - 13. Approve Old Village Ph4 Street & Utility Improvements Change Order No. 2.
  - 14. Approve Old Village Ph4 Street & Utility Improvements Pay Request No. 3.
  - 15. Approve 201 Wastewater System Approve Connection Request for 10975 32nd Street North
  - 16. Approve Letter of Credit Reduction for Kwik Trip
  - 17. Approve Purchase of John Deere Gator
  - 18. Approve Declaration of Easement on City Property

#### G. Regular Agenda

- 19. 2018 Street Improvements-Assessment Hearing; Adopt Final Assessment Roll Resolution 2018-118
- 20. Old Village Ph3 Street & Utility Improvements Assessment Hearing; Adopt Final Assessment Roll *Resolution* 2018-111
- 21. Snow Removal from Sidewalks-Update Snow Removal Policy
- 22. 2019 Street Improvements Accept Feasibility Report; Call for Public Hearing Resolution 2018-119
- 23. Four Corners 1st Addition Development Agreement-Resolution No 2018-120
- 24. Council Members as Employees-Resolution No 2018-121
- 25. Heritage Farms Sanitary Sewer Extension Accept Petition; Program Improvements in the CIP Resolution 2018-
- 26. Hamlet on Sunfish Lake Sanitary Sewer Extension Accept Petition; Authorize Feasibility Report and Topographic Survey *Resolution 2018-123*
- H. Council Reports
- I. Staff Reports and Announcements
- J. Adjourn

#### CITY OF LAKE ELMO CITY COUNCIL MINUTES OCTOBER 2, 2018

#### **CALL TO ORDER/PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE**

Mayor Pearson called the meeting to order at 7:00 pm.

PRESENT: Mayor Mike Pearson and Councilmembers Justin Bloyer and Christine Nelson

Staff present: Administrator Handt, City Attorney Sonsalla, City Engineer Griffin, Planning Director Becker, Finance Director Iverson, Public Works Director Weldon and City Clerk Johnson.

#### **APPROVAL OF AGENDA**

Councilmember Bloyer, seconded by Councilmember Pearson, moved TO APPROVE THE AGENDA AS PRESENTED. Motion passed 3-0.

#### ACCEPT MINUTES

Minutes of the September 18, 2018 Regular Meeting were accepted as presented.

#### PUBLIC COMMENTS/INQUIRIES

None

#### **PRESENTATIONS**

None

#### **CONSENT AGENDA**

- 2. Approve Payment of Disbursements and Payroll
- 3. Approve Request for Proposals for Auditing Services
- 4. Approve 2018 Street Improvements Change Order No. 1
- 5. Approve Safe Assure Contract
- 6. Approve East Metro Water Resource Education Program Contract

Councilmember Bloyer, seconded by Mayor Pearson, moved TO APPROVE THE CONSENT AGENDA AS PRESENTED. Motion passed 3 - 0.

### <u>ITEM 7: Old Village Phase 3 Street & Utility Improvements – Assessment Hearing, Adopt Final Assessment Roll</u>

City Engineer Griffin reviewed the scope of the project, properties affected and final cost of the project. Engineer Griffin also reviewed the assessment summary and proposed final assessment roll.

Councilmember Nelson, seconded by Mayor Pearson, moved TO OPEN THE PUBLIC HEARING. Motion passed 3-0.

Dorothy Erban, 11200 Stillwater Boulevard, President of the Twin Gables Association, objected to the assessment on their property because it was assessed equally to all units rather than by square feet of each unit.

Steve Erban, 11200 Stillwater Boulevard, commented on a drainage easement on his property and filed a formal objection to the proposed assessment.

Councilmember Bloyer, seconded by Councilmember Nelson, moved TO CLOSE THE PUBLIC HEARING. Motion passed 3-0.

Councilmember Bloyer, seconded by Mayor Pearson, moved TO TABLE THE CURRENT ITEM TO THE NEXT COUNCIL MEETING. Motion passed 3 – 0.

### ITEM 8: Purchase of Outlot F in Sanctuary Development and Memorandum of Understanding

City Administrator Handt reviewed the proposed purchase of a tax forfeited outlot in the Sanctuary development and terms of the Memorandum of Understanding between the City and the homeowners association.

Councilmember Nelson, seconded by Mayor Pearson, moved TO ADOPT RESOLUTION 2018-112. Motion passed 3-0.

#### ITEM 9: Little Free Library at Savona Park

City Administrator Handt presented a proposal from a resident interested in donating and installing a Little Free Library in Savona Park.

Councilmember Bloyer, seconded by Mayor Pearson, moved TO ADOPT RESOLUTION 2018-113. Motion passed 3-0.

#### ITEM 10: Grant for Wildflower/Village Preserve Park

City Administrator City Administrator Handt reviewed Parks Commission work on the design for a new park in the Wildflower/Village Preserve area and requested approval to apply for a grant for playground equipment.

Councilmember Nelson, seconded by Mayor Pearson, moved TO AUTHORIZE STAFF TO APPLY FOR A GAME TIME GRANT FOR LAKE HOLLYWOOD. Motion passed 3 – 0.

#### **ITEM 11: No Parking Ordinance Update**

### LAKE ELMO CITY COUNCIL MINUTES OCTOBER 2, 2018

City Administrator Handt reported that language relating to cul de sacs was removed according to prior Council direction.

Lisa McGinn, 8756 Upper 7<sup>th</sup> Place North, reported that there were several issues last winter with emergency vehicle access to her neighborhood during snow events.

Mayor Pearson, seconded by Councilmember Nelson, moved TO AMEND RESOLUTION 2018-114 BY ADDING LANGUAGE TO STATE THAT THE POLICY APPLIES CUL DE SACS INSTALLED IN 2014 OR LATER. Motion passed 2 – 1. (Bloyer – nay)

Mayor Pearson, seconded by Councilmember Nelson, moved TO ADOPT RESOLUTION 2018-114 AS AMENDED. Motion passed 3 – 0.

#### ITEM 12: Snow Removal from Sidewalks – Update Snow Removal Policy

Public Works Director Weldon provided background city policy related to snow removal from sidewalks. Brief discussion held concerning residential areas that previously did not have sidewalks.

Mayor Pearson, seconded by Councilmember Bloyer, moved TO TABLE THE CURRENT ITEM TO THE NEXT COUNCIL MEETING. Motion passed 3 – 0.

#### **COUNCIL REPORTS**

Julie Johnson, City Clerk

**Mayor Pearson:** Holding a visit with the Mayor at Hagbergs on October  $5^{th}$  at 4:30 p.m. and announced upcoming buckthorn pulling competition in Sunfish Lake Park on November  $11^{th}$  10:00 a.m. -2:00 p.m.

STAFF REPORTS AND ANNOUNCEMENTS
Administrator Handt: Provided an update on water related issues.
City Clerk Johnson: Provided information on absentee voting.
City Attorney Sonsalla: Working on development agreements
City Engineer Griffin: Working on plan review and construction projects.
Meeting adjourned at 8:01 p.m.
LAKE ELMO CITY COUNCIL
ATTEST:
Mike Pearson, Mayor



#### **STAFF REPORT**

DATE: October 16, 2018

**CONSENT** 

TO: Mayor and City Council FROM: Amy La Belle, Accountant Payments & Disbursements

**REVIEWED BY:** Kristina Handt, City Administrator

#### **BACKGROUND INFORMATION/STAFF REPORT:**

The City of Lake Elmo has the fiduciary responsibility to conduct normal business operations. Below is a summary of current claims to be disbursed and paid in accordance with State law and City policies and procedures.

#### **FISCAL IMPACT:**

Claim #	Amount	Description
ACH	\$ 96,686.73	Payroll 10/11/18
47992 – 48055	\$ 986,656.44	Accounts Payable 10/16/18
TOTAL	\$ 1,083,343.17	

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

If removed from the consent agenda, the recommended motion is as follows:

#### **ATTACHMENTS:**

1. Accounts Payable – proof list(s)

<sup>&</sup>quot;Motion to approve the aforementioned disbursements in the amount of \$1,083,343.17"

### Accounts Payable

#### To Be Paid Proof List

User:

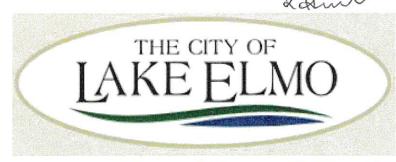
AmyLabelle

Printed:

10/05/2018 - 1:26PM

Batch:

00002.10.2018 - DP 100518



Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date Task Label	Туре	PO #	Close PO	Line#
Account Number				Description	Reference			
Cardmember Service CARDMEMB								
*** 20180920	9/20/2018	64.26	0.00	10/05/2018			No	0
101-420-2220-44300 Miscellaneous *** 20180920	9/20/2018	82.42	0.00	Holiday - Car Wash 10/05/2018			No	0
101-420-2220-44300 Miscellaneous *** 20180920	9/20/2018	21.96	0.00	Sam's Club - Rehab Supplies 10/05/2018			No	0
101-420-2220-44010 Repairs/Maint Bldg *** 20180920	9/20/2018	69.96	0.00	Sam's Club - Cleaning Supplies 10/05/2018			No	0
101-420-2220-42000 Office Supplies *** 20180920	9/20/2018	600.00	0.00	Sam's Club - Chair mat & Shredder 10/05/2018			No	0
101-420-2220-44370 Conferences & Train *** 20180920	ning 9/20/2018	50.00	0.00	MN State Fire Chief Conf Fee 10/05/2018			No	0
101-410-1450-43180 Information Technol *** 20180920	ogy/Web 9/20/2018	140.24	0.00	Constant Contact - weekly email letter 10/05/2018			No	0
404-000-0000-36240 Dedication Fees *** 20180920	9/20/2018	12.21	0.00	Lions Park - Amazon EZ Base Anchors 10/05/2018			No	0
601-494-9400-44300 Miscellaneous *** <b>20180920</b>	9/20/2018	9.00	0.00	3M Mediation - lunch 10/05/2018			No	0
601-494-9400-44300 Miscellaneous *** <b>20180920</b>	9/20/2018	85.00	0.00	3M Mediation - Parking 10/05/2018			No	0
101-420-2400-44370 Conferences & Train *** 20180920	ning 9/20/2018	85.00	0.00	DOLI - Fire Supp Comm Kit Seminar MB 10/05/2018			No	0
101-420-2400-44370 Conferences & Train *** 20180920	ning 9/20/2018	201.38	0.00	DOLI - Fire Supp Comm Kit Seminar TL 10/05/2018			No	0
101-430-3100-42400 Small Tools & Mino *** 20180920	or Equipm 9/20/2018	150.00	0.00	Acme Tools - Service Jack 10/05/2018			No	0
101-430-3100-43180 Information Technol *** 20180920	ogy/Web 9/20/2018	210.00	0.00	Asset Mgmt Software 10/05/2018			No	0
101-430-3100-44370 Conferences & Train	ning			U of M - Traffic Sign Maint RG, JE, BW				

AP-To Be Paid Proof List (10/05/2018 - 1:26 PM)

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> means this invoice number is a duplicate.

Invoice Number Account Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date Task Label Description	Type Reference	PO #	Close PO	Line#
*** 20180920	9/20/2018	56.62	0.00	10/05/2018			No	0
602-495-9450-42270 Repair/Maint. Sup *** 20180920	plies 9/20/2018	240.00	0.00	JH Larson- Rope & Cable Ties 10/05/2018			No	0
101-430-3100-44370 Conferences & Tra *** 20180920	9/20/2018	36.94	0.00	MN Fall Expo x 4 10/05/2018			No	0
101-430-3100-42002 IT Hardware *** 20180920	9/20/2018	18.47	0.00	Adaptersdepot - AC Adapter RW 10/05/2018			No	0
101-410-1520-42002 IT Hardware *** 20180920	9/20/2018	370.00	0.00	Adaptersdepot - AC Adapter SI 10/05/2018			No	0
101-410-1520-44300 Miscellaneous *** 20180920	9/20/2018	225.00	0.00	CAFR Certificate 10/05/2018			No	0
101-410-1520-44300 Miscellaneous *** 20180920	9/20/2018	1.10	0.00	PAFR Program 10/05/2018			No	0
101-410-1520-44300 Miscellaneous *** 20180920	9/20/2018	31.38	0.00	Paypall Fee 10/05/2018			No	0
101-430-3100-42400 Small Tools & Min	nor Equipm			Amazon - Precision Lasers				
20180920 Tota	al:	2,760.94						
Cardmember S	Service Total:	2,760.94						
en Maria	=							
Report Total:		2,760.94						

### Due Documo 10/11/18

### Accounts Payable

#### To Be Paid Proof List

User:

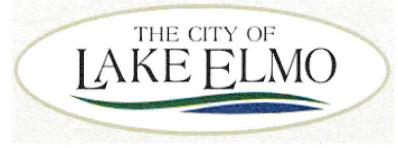
AmyLabelle

Printed:

10/11/2018 - 3:49PM

Batch:

00004.10.2018 - AP 101618



101-430-3100-42210 Repair/Maint. Supplies  205058 Total:  204.83  3D Specialties Total:  204.83  A-1 Excavating, Inc.  AIEXCAV  **** Pay Request 3  10/2/2018  200,818.91  0.00  10/16/2018  Ov Phase 4 Project  **** Pay Request 3  10/2/2018  601-494-8070-43150 Contract Services  *** Pay Request 3  10/2/2018  68,004.76  0.00  10/16/2018  Ov Phase 4 Project  *** Pay Request 3  10/2/2018  68,004.76  0.00  10/16/2018  Ov Phase 4 Project  *** Pay Request 3  10/2/2018  68,004.76  0.00  10/16/2018  Ov Phase 4 Project  *** Pay Request 3  10/2/2018  68,004.76  0.00  10/16/2018  Ov Phase 4 Project  Ov Phase 4 Project  *** Pay Request 3  10/2/2018  68,004.76  0.00  10/16/2018  Ov Phase 4 Project  *** Pay Request 3  10/2/2018  46,577.06  Ov Phase 4 Project  *** Pay Request 3  10/2/2018  Ov Phase 4 Project  *** Pay Request 3  10/2/2018  Ov Phase 4 Project	O Line#
3DSPECIA 205058 9/21/2018 204.83 0.00 10/16/2018  101-430-3100-42210 Repair/Maint. Supplies	
205058 9/21/2018 204.83 101-430-3100-42210 Repair/Maint. Supplies  205058 Total: 204.83 3D Specialties Total: 204.83  A-1 Excavating, Inc. AIEXCAV  *** Pay Request 3 10/2/2018 200,818.91 0.00 10/16/2018  601-494-8070-43150 Contract Services  **** Pay Request 3 10/2/2018 60,523.86 0.00 10/16/2018  601-494-8070-43150 Contract Services  **** Pay Request 3 10/2/2018 68,004.76 0.00 10/16/2018  602-495-8070-43150 Contract Services  **** Pay Request 3 10/2/2018 68,004.76 0.00 10/16/2018  602-495-8070-43150 Contract Services  **** Pay Request 3 10/2/2018 68,004.76 0.00 10/16/2018  602-495-8070-43150 Contract Services  **** Pay Request 3 10/2/2018 46,577.06 0.00 10/16/2018  OV Phase 4 Project  *** Pay Request 3 10/2/2018 46,577.06 0.00 10/16/2018  OV Phase 4 Project  Pay Request 3 Total: 375,924.59	
101-430-3100-42210 Repair/Maint. Supplies  205058 Total:  204.83  3D Specialties Total:  204.83  A-1 Excavating, Inc. A1EXCAV  *** Pay Request 3  409-480-8070-43150 Contract Services  *** Pay Request 3  10/2/2018  601-494-8070-43150 Contract Services  *** Pay Request 3  10/2/2018  68,004.76  0.00  10/16/2018  Ov Phase 4 Project  *** Pay Request 3  10/2/2018  68,004.76  0.00  10/16/2018  Ov Phase 4 Project  *** Pay Request 3  10/2/2018  68,004.76  0.00  10/16/2018  Ov Phase 4 Project  *** Pay Request 3  10/2/2018  68,004.76  0.00  10/16/2018  Ov Phase 4 Project  Ov Phase 4 Project  *** Pay Request 3  10/2/2018  602-495-8070-43150 Contract Services  *** Pay Request 3  10/2/2018  46,577.06  Ov Phase 4 Project  Ov Phase 4 Project  Ov Phase 4 Project  Ov Phase 4 Project	Ja 0
204.83  A-1 Excavating, Inc. A1EXCAV  *** Pay Request 3 10/2/2018 200.818.91 0.00 10/16/2018  601-494-8070-43150 Contract Services  *** Pay Request 3 10/2/2018 60,523.86 0.00 10/16/2018  602-495-8070-43150 Contract Services  *** Pay Request 3 10/2/2018 68,004.76 0.00 10/16/2018  602-495-8070-43150 Contract Services  *** Pay Request 3 10/2/2018 68,004.76 0.00 10/16/2018  602-495-8070-43150 Contract Services  *** Pay Request 3 10/2/2018 46,577.06 0.00 10/16/2018  604-480-8070-45200 Building and Structures  Pay Request 3 Total: 375,924.59	No 0
A-1 Excavating, Inc. A1EXCAV  *** Pay Request 3 10/2/2018 200,818.91 0.00 10/16/2018  409-480-8070-43150 Contract Services  *** Pay Request 3 10/2/2018 60,523.86 0.00 10/16/2018  601-494-8070-43150 Contract Services  *** Pay Request 3 10/2/2018 68,004.76 0.00 10/16/2018  602-495-8070-43150 Contract Services  *** Pay Request 3 10/2/2018 68,004.76 0.00 10/16/2018  602-495-8070-43150 Contract Services  *** Pay Request 3 10/2/2018 46,577.06 0.00 10/16/2018  404-480-8070-45200 Building and Structures  Pay Request 3 Total: 375,924.59  Pay Request 3 Total: 375,924.59	
A-1 Excavating, Inc. A1EXCAV  *** Pay Request 3  409-480-8070-43150 Contract Services  *** Pay Request 3  10/2/2018  601-494-8070-43150 Contract Services  *** Pay Request 3  10/2/2018  602-495-8070-43150 Contract Services  *** Pay Request 3  10/2/2018  602-495-8070-43150 Contract Services  *** Pay Request 3  10/2/2018  602-495-8070-43150 Contract Services  *** Pay Request 3  10/2/2018  46,577.06  0.00  10/16/2018  Ov Phase 4 Project  404-480-8070-45200 Building and Structures  Pay Request 3 Total:  375,924.59	
A-1 Excavating, Inc.  A1EXCAV  *** Pay Request 3  409-480-8070-43150 Contract Services  *** Pay Request 3  10/2/2018  601-494-8070-43150 Contract Services  *** Pay Request 3  10/2/2018  602-495-8070-43150 Contract Services  *** Pay Request 3  10/2/2018  602-495-8070-43150 Contract Services  *** Pay Request 3  10/2/2018  602-495-8070-43150 Contract Services  *** Pay Request 3  10/2/2018  46,577.06  0.00  10/16/2018  Ov Phase 4 Project	
A1EXCAV  *** Pay Request 3  10/2/2018  409-480-8070-43150 Contract Services  *** Pay Request 3  10/2/2018  60,523.86  0.00  10/16/2018  Ov Phase 4 Project  Ov Phase 4 Project  *** Pay Request 3  10/2/2018  68,004.76  0.00  10/16/2018  Ov Phase 4 Project  *** Pay Request 3  10/2/2018  68,004.76  0.00  10/16/2018  Ov Phase 4 Project  *** Pay Request 3  10/2/2018  46,577.06  0.00  10/16/2018  Ov Phase 4 Project  *** Pay Request 3  10/2/2018  46,577.06  0.00  10/16/2018  Ov Phase 4 Project  *** Pay Request 3  10/2/2018  46,577.06  0.00  10/16/2018  Ov Phase 4 Project	
A1EXCAV  *** Pay Request 3  10/2/2018  409-480-8070-43150 Contract Services  *** Pay Request 3  10/2/2018  60,523.86  0.00  10/16/2018  Ov Phase 4 Project  Ov Phase 4 Project  *** Pay Request 3  10/2/2018  68,004.76  0.00  10/16/2018  Ov Phase 4 Project  *** Pay Request 3  10/2/2018  68,004.76  0.00  10/16/2018  Ov Phase 4 Project  *** Pay Request 3  10/2/2018  46,577.06  0.00  10/16/2018  Ov Phase 4 Project  *** Pay Request 3  10/2/2018  46,577.06  0.00  10/16/2018  Ov Phase 4 Project  *** Pay Request 3  10/2/2018  46,577.06  0.00  10/16/2018  Ov Phase 4 Project	
409-480-8070-43150 Contract Services  *** Pay Request 3  10/2/2018  601-494-8070-43150 Contract Services  *** Pay Request 3  10/2/2018  68,004.76  Ov Phase 4 Project	
*** Pay Request 3  10/2/2018  601-494-8070-43150 Contract Services  *** Pay Request 3  10/2/2018  68,004.76  0.00  10/16/2018  Ov Phase 4 Project  *** Pay Request 3  10/2/2018  602-495-8070-43150 Contract Services  *** Pay Request 3  10/2/2018  46,577.06  0.00  10/16/2018  Ov Phase 4 Project  *** Pay Request 3  0v Phase 4 Project  *** Pay Request 3  10/2/2018  404-480-8070-45200 Building and Structures  Pay Request 3 Total:  375,924.59	No 0
601-494-8070-43150 Contract Services  *** Pay Request 3  10/2/2018  68,004.76  0.00  10/16/2018  602-495-8070-43150 Contract Services  *** Pay Request 3  10/2/2018  46,577.06  0.00  10/16/2018  Ov Phase 4 Project  Ov Phase 4 Project  Ov Phase 4 Project  Ov Phase 4 Project  *** Pay Request 3  10/2/2018  Ov Phase 4 Project  Ov Phase 4 Project  Ov Phase 4 Project  *** Pay Request 3 Total:  Pay Request 3 Total:  375,924.59	
*** Pay Request 3 10/2/2018 68,004.76 0.00 10/16/2018 602-495-8070-43150 Contract Services  *** Pay Request 3 10/2/2018 46,577.06 0.00 10/16/2018  404-480-8070-45200 Building and Structures  Pay Request 3 Total: 375,924.59  Pay Request 3 Total: 375,924.59	No 0
602-495-8070-43150 Contract Services  *** Pay Request 3  10/2/2018  404-480-8070-45200 Building and Structures  Pay Request 3 Total:  Ov Phase 4 Project  Ov Phase 4 Project  Ov Phase 4 Project	No 0
*** Pay Request 3 10/2/2018 46,577.06 0.00 10/16/2018 404-480-8070-45200 Building and Structures Ov Phase 4 Project  Pay Request 3 Total: 375,924.59	10 0
404-480-8070-45200 Building and Structures  Pay Request 3 Total:  Ov Phase 4 Project  375,924.59	No 0
Pay Request 3 Total: 375,924.59	
/	
/	
A-1 Excavating, Inc. Total: 375,924.59	
Able Hose & Rubber ABLEHOSE	
210393-001 9/13/2018 302.34 0.00 10/16/2018	No 0
601-494-9400-42210 Repair/Maint. Supplies Hydrant Adaptor	

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date Task Label	Type	<b>PO</b> #	Close PO	Line#
Account Number				Description	Reference			
	210393-001 Total:	302.34	16					
	Able Hose & Rubber Total	302.34				*		
Accela, Inc ACCELA								
*** INV-ACC42320	10/4/2018	525.00	0.00	10/16/2018			No	0
101-410-1520-43190 Se *** INV-ACC42320	oftware Programs 10/4/2018	525.00	0.00	2018 Springbrook Upgrade 10/16/2018			No	0
601-494-9400-43180 Se*** INV-ACC4232(	oftware Support 10/4/2018	525.00	0.00	2018 Springbrook Upgrade 10/16/2018			No	0
602-495-9450-43180 Se		323.00	0.00	2018 Springbrook Upgrade			140	U
	INV-ACC42326 Total:	1,575.00						
	Accela, Inc Total:	1,575.00	/					
Ace Hardware , Inc ACEHARD 201318/1 602-495-9450-42270 R	9/20/2018 epair/Maint. Supplies	104.93	0.00	10/16/2018 Lift station paddle locks			No	0
	201318/1 Total:	104.93						
	Ace Hardware , Inc Total:	104.93	/					
Advanced Auto Parts ADVAUTO 2055-453488 101-430-3100-42210 Re	10/9/2018 epair/Maint. Supplies	21.53	0.00	10/16/2018  Hose and wireing harness for compressor			No	0
	2055-453488 Total:	21.53						
	Advanced Auto Parts Total	21.53	/					

Invoice Number	<b>Invoice Date</b>	Amount (	Quantity	Payment Date Task Label	Type	<b>PO</b> #	Close PO	Line#
Account Number		AND THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY		Description	Reference	····		
Bayerl Water Resources BAYERLWA 18-249 601-494-9400-43150 Contract Services 18-249 Total:	9/25/2018	2,125.00	0.00	10/16/2018 WHPP - final payment			No	0
Bayerl Water Re	esources To	2,125.00	/					
Biff's Inc. BIFFS W693609-W693618 101-450-5200-44120 Rentals - Buildings W693609-W693	9/12/2018 - 618 Total:	790.00	0.00	10/16/2018 Portable Restrooms - Parks			No	0
Biff's Inc. Total:		790.00						
Black Rock Property Maintenance, LLC. BLACKROC 5112 101-450-5200-43150 Contracted Services	10/3/2018	7,400.00	0.00	10/16/2018 Mowing 090318-092418			No	0
5112 Total:	-	7,400.00						
Black Rock Prop	erty Main	7,400.00						
Braun Intertee Corporation BRAUN B144798 409-480-8069-43150 Contract Services	9/28/2018	5,576.50	0.00	10/16/2018 2018 Street Improvements			No	0
B144798 Total:  *** B144812  409-480-8070-43150 Contract Services	9/28/2018	5,576.50 1,150.27	0.00	10/16/2018 OV Phase 4 Project			No	0

AP-To Be Paid Proof List (10/11/2018 - 3:49 PM)

Page 3

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date Task Lab	oel	Туре	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number				Description		Reference			
*** B144812	9/28/2018	346.67	0.00	10/16/2018				No	0
601-494-8070-43150 Contract Services *** <b>B144812</b>	9/28/2018	389.52	0.00	OV Phase 4 Project 10/16/2018				No	0
602-495-8070-43150 Contract Services *** <b>B144812</b>	9/28/2018	266.79	0.00	OV Phase 4 Project 10/16/2018				No	0
404-480-8070-45200 Building and Struc	tures			OV Phase 4 Project					
B144812 Tota	- l:	2,153.25	/						
Braun Intertec	Corporation	7,729.75			·				
Bryan Rock Products, Inc. BRYAN									
31379 9/30/2018		323.64	0.00	10/16/2018 Rip-Rap				No	0
603-496-9500-42270 Repair/Maint. Supplies				кір-кар					
31379 Total:		323.64							
Bryan Rock Pr	oducts, Inc.	323.64							
Century Power Equipment CENTPOW									
754760	10/4/2018	28.68	0.00	10/16/2018				No	0
101-450-5200-42210 Repair/Maint. Supp	plies -			Chain saw repair supplies & oil					
754760 Total:		28.68							
Century Power	r Equipment	28.68							
Cintas Corporation #754									
CINTAS *** 4009926785	9/19/2018	93.50	0.00	10/16/2018				No	0
101-430-3100-42150 Operating Supplies *** 4009926785	9/19/2018	98.61	0.00	Rugs/soap/towels 10/16/2018				No	0
101-430-3100-44170 Uniforms	- and market To			Uniforms					

AP-To Be Paid Proof List (10/11/2018 - 3:49 PM)

Page 4

Invoice Number		Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date Task Label	Type	PO#	Close PO	Line#
Account Number			3		Description	Reference			
	4009926785 To	- otal:	192.11						
*** 4010193382		9/19/2018	124.30	0.00	10/16/2018			No	0
101-430-3100-42150 O *** <b>4010193382</b>	perating Supplies	9/19/2018	98.61		Rugs/soap/towels 10/16/2018			No	0
101-430-3100-44170 U	niforms		500		Uniforms				
	4010193382 To	otal:	222.91						
*** 4010468097		10/3/2018	98.61	0.00	10/16/2018			No	0
101-430-3100-44170 U *** <b>4010468097</b>		10/3/2018	94.44 🗸	0.00	Uniforms 10/16/2018			No	0
101-430-3100-42150 Operating Supplies				Rugs/soap/rags					
	4010468097 To	otal:	193.05						
	Cintas Corpora	tion #754 T	608.07						
City of Bloomington CTYBLOOM 1800252 601-494-9400-42270 U	tility System Mair	10/4/2018 ntenance	52.50	0.00	10/16/2018 Lab Bacteria Testing - September 2018			No	0
	1800252 Total:	-	52.50						
	City of Bloomin	ngton Total:	52.50						
City of Oakdale CTYOAKDA 20110056294 101-420-2220-44040 R	epairs/Maint Eqpt 20110056294 T	-	668.98	0.00	10/16/2018 CV2 - new tires and oil change			No	0
201809206262		9/20/2018	933.48	0.00	10/16/2018			No	0
602-495-9450-44030 R	epairs\Maint Imp	Not Bldg			Lift station cleaning				

Account Number   Description   Reference	Line#
Civil Methods, Inc. civil *** 201810504	
Civil Methods, Inc. civil  **** 201810504 10/3/2018 540.00	
Comeast COMCAST   Service 100918-110818   Service 10	
*** 201810504 10/3/2018 540.00 0.00 10/16/2018 No  803-000-0000-22910 Developer Payments  *** 201810504 10/3/2018 810.00 0.00 10/16/2018 No  803-000-0000-22910 Developer Payments  *** 201810504 Total: 1,350.00  Civil Methods, Inc. Total: 1,350.00  *** 201810504 Total: 1,350.00  Civil Methods, Inc. Total: 1,350.00  *** 20180927 9/27/2018 7.89 0.00 10/16/2018  *** 20180927 9/27/2018 7.89 0.00 10/16/2018  Cable Service 100918-110818	
*** 201810504 10/3/2018 810.00 0.00 10/16/2018 No  803-000-0000-22910 Developer Payments Wyndham Village - Stormwater Review  Civil Methods, Inc. Total: 1,350.00  Comcast COMCAST  *** 20180927 9/27/2018 7.89 0.00 10/16/2018  *** 20180927 9/27/2018 7.89 0.00 10/16/2018  Cable Service 100918-110818	0
No   No   No   No   No   No   No   No	0
201810504 Total: 1,350.00  Civil Methods, Inc. Total: 1,350.00  Comcast COMCAST  *** 20180927 9/27/2018 7.89 0.00 10/16/2018  101-420-2220-44300 Miscellaneous Cable Service 100918-110818	U
Comcast COMCAST **** 20180927 9/27/2018 7.89 0.00 10/16/2018 101-420-2220-44300 Miscellaneous Cable Service 100918-110818	
Comcast COMCAST  *** 20180927 9/27/2018 7.89 0.00 10/16/2018 101-420-2220-44300 Miscellaneous Cable Service 100918-110818	
COMCAST  *** 20180927 9/27/2018 7.89 0.00 10/16/2018 No  101-420-2220-44300 Miscellaneous Cable Service 100918-110818	
COMCAST  *** 20180927 9/27/2018 7.89 0.00 10/16/2018 No  101-420-2220-44300 Miscellaneous Cable Service 100918-110818	
	0
20180927 Total: 7.89	
Comcast Total: 7.89	
Companion Animal Control, LLC	
C A C  *** <b>20180831</b> 9/20/2018  500.00  0.00  10/16/2018  No	0
101-420-2700-43150 Contract Services Animal control services - August 2018	
*** <b>20180831</b> 9/20/2018 360.00 0.00 10/16/2018 No 101-420-2700-43150 Contract Services Call Response / Impoundment 7 am - 7 pm.	0
101-420-2700-43150 Contract Services	0
101-420-2700-43150 Contract Services Impoundment 7 pm - 7 am	
20180831 Total: 950.00	

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date Task Label	Type	PO# Close PO	Line#
Account Number				Description	Reference		
	Companion Animal Contro	950.00					
Core & Main LP CORE J484537 601-494-9400-42210 R	9/18/2018 Lepair/Maint. Supplies	2,539.86	0.00	10/16/2018 Hydrant repair supplies & wrench		No	0
	J484537 Total:	2,539.86					
J520271 601-494-9400-42210 R	9/18/2018 tepair/Maint. Supplies	77.80	0.00	10/16/2018 Well # 2 Booster pump parts		No	0
	J520271 Total:	77.80					
	Core & Main LP Total:	2,617.66					
Earl F. Andersen, Inc. EARLANDE *** 118547	9/20/2018	257.61	0.00	10/16/2018		No	0
101-430-3100-42260 S *** 118547	treet Signs 9/20/2018	286.18	0.00	Street Signs 10/16/2018		No	0
101-450-5200-42210 R		280.18	0.00	No Parking Signs (parks)		140	U
	118547 Total:	543.79					
	Earl F. Andersen, Inc. Tota	543.79					
Electric Pump, Inc ELECTPUM 63648 602-495-9450-44030 R	9/11/2018 epairs\Maint Imp Not Bldg	750.00	0.00	10/16/2018 Lift station inspections		No	0
	63648 Total:	750.00					
	Electric Pump, Inc Total:	750.00					

Invoice Number		Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line#
Account Number					Description	Reference			
				enenginani manakataka					A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH
Emergency Services Mark EMERGENC	ktg Inc.								
18353		10/5/2018	650.00	0.00	10/16/2018			No	0
101-420-2220-44330 Du	ues & Subscription	ns			IAMRESPONDING Annual Renewal				
	18353 Total:	1	650.00						
	Emergency Serv	vices Markt	650.00	/					
Focus Engineering, Inc.									
5108		10/2/2018	2,500.00	0.00	10/16/2018			No	0
101-410-1930-43030 En	ngineering Service	es			General Engineering - Retainer				
	5108 Total:		2,500.00						
5109		10/2/2018	771.25	0.00	10/16/2018			No	0
101-410-1910-43030 Engineering Services				General Engineering - Planning					
	5109 Total:		771.25						
5110		10/2/2018	157.00	0.00	10/16/2018			No	0
101-430-3100-43030 En	gineering Service			53.53	General Engineering - Public Works				
			Permittinen						
	5110 Total:		157.00						
5111		10/2/2018	42.50	0.00	10/16/2018			No	0
101-430-3100-43030 En	gineering Service	es	*		General Engineering - ROW				
	5111 Total:		42.50						
*** 5112		10/2/2018	102.50	0.00	10/16/2018			No	0
601-494-9400-43030 En	gineering Service				General Engineering - Water				
*** 5112		10/2/2018	251.25	0.00	10/16/2018			No	0
602-495-9450-43030 En *** 5112	igineering Service	10/2/2018	240.00	0.00	General Engineering - Sewer 10/16/2018			No	0
603-496-9500-43030 En	gineering Service				General Engineering - Stormwater				
		2.5	District retained or determinations		The state of the s				
	5112 Total:		593.75						

AP-To Be Paid Proof List (10/11/2018 - 3:49 PM)

Page 8

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date Task Label	Type	PO# Clo	ose PO	Line#
Account Number				Description	Reference			
5113 602-495-8023-43030 Engineering Fees	10/2/2018	3,780.77	0.00	10/16/2018 CSAH 15	COLUMN TO THE PARTY OF THE PART		No	0
5113 Total: 5114 409-480-8027-43030 Engineering Fees	10/2/2018	3,780.77 175.00	0.00	10/16/2018 LE Ave Corridor Improvements			No	0
5114 Total: 5115 409-480-8031-43030 Engineering Charge	10/2/2018	175.00 270.00	0.00	10/16/2018 State Highway 36 Corridor Plan			No	0
5115 Total: 5116 409-480-8047-43030 Engineering Service	10/2/2018 es	270.00 397.50	0.00	10/16/2018 CSAH 13 - Ideal Ave			No	0
5116 Total: 5117 101-410-1930-43030 Engineering Service	10/2/2018	397.50 178.75	0.00	10/16/2018 Public Library Site Improvements			No	0
5117 Total: *** 5118 409-480-8055-43030 Engineering Service	10/2/2018	178.75 3,198.75	0.00	10/16/2018 OV Phase 3			No	0
5118 Total: 5119 101-430-3100-42250 Street Maintenance	10/2/2018	3,198.75 1,680.00	0.00	10/16/2018 CSAH 19			No	0
5119 Total: 5120 101-430-3100-42250 Street Maintenance	10/2/2018	1,680.00	0.00	10/16/2018 Hudson Blvd Transportation			No	0
5120 Total: 5121 409-480-8069-43030 Engineering Service	10/2/2018	210.00 24,521.84	0.00	10/16/2018 2018 Street Project			No	0

AP-To Be Paid Proof List (10/11/2018 - 3:49 PM)

Page 9

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date Task Label	Type PO#	Close PO	Line#
Account Number				Description	Reference		
5121 To	tal·	24,521.84					
5122	10/2/2018	30,080.00	0.00	10/16/2018		No	0
409-480-8070-43030 Engineering		30,000.00	0.00	OV Phase 4		110	0
5122 To	tal:	30,080.00					
5123	10/2/2018	36.00	0.00	10/16/2018		No	0
101-430-3100-42250 Street Mainte	enance			2018 Seal Coat Project			
5123 To	tal:	36.00					
*** 5124	10/2/2018	72.00	0.00	10/16/2018		No	0
101-430-3100-42250 Street Mainte	enance			2018 Mill & Overlay Project			
5124 To	tal:	72.00					
5125	10/2/2018	870.00	0.00	10/16/2018		No	0
601-494-8076-43030 Engineering	Services			State Funded Water Projects			
5125 To	tal:	870.00					
*** 5126	10/2/2018	54.00	0.00	10/16/2018		No	0
101-430-3100-43030 Engineering	Services			Bridge Management Program			
5126 To	tal:	54.00					
*** 5127	10/2/2018	201.50	0.00	10/16/2018		No	0
803-000-0000-22910 Developer Pa	ayments			Savona - 1st Addition			
5127 To	tal:	201.50					
5128	10/2/2018	139.00	0.00	10/16/2018		No	0
803-000-0000-22910 Developer Pa	ayments			Boulder Ponds 1st			
5128 To	tal:	139.00					
5129	10/2/2018	267.73	0.00	10/16/2018		No	0
803-000-0000-22910 Developer Pa	ayments			Easton Village 1st			
5129 To	tal:	267.73					

AP-To Be Paid Proof List (10/11/2018 - 3:49 PM)

Page 10

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	<b>Payment Date</b>	Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line#
Account Number				Description		Reference			
5130	10/2/2018	907.25	0.00	10/16/2018				No	0
803-000-0000-22910 Developer Payment	ts			Northport 1st					
5130 Total:		907.25							
*** 5131	10/2/2018	147.00	0.00	10/16/2018				No	0
803-000-0000-22910 Developer Payment	S			Savona 4th					
5131 Total:		147.00							
5132	10/2/2018	174.91	0.00	10/16/2018				No	0
803-000-0000-22910 Developer Payment	S			Easton Village 2nd					
5132 Total:		174.91							
5133	10/2/2018	168.36	0.00	10/16/2018				No	0
803-000-0000-22910 Developer Payment	S			Boulder Ponds 2nd					
5133 Total:		168.36							
5134	10/2/2018	1,431.74	0.00	10/16/2018				No	0
803-000-0000-22910 Developer Payment	S			Royal Golf 1st	iii				
5134 Total:		1,431.74							
5135	10/2/2018	860.61	0.00	10/16/2018				No	0
803-000-0000-22910 Developer Payment	S			Southwind					
5135 Total:	•	860.61							
*** 5136	10/2/2018	30.00	0.00	10/16/2018				No	0
803-000-0000-22910 Developer Payment	S			Wasatch Storage					
5136 Total:		30.00							
5137	10/2/2018	131.32	0.00	10/16/2018				No	0
803-000-0000-22910 Developer Payment	S			Wildflower 2nd					
5137 Total:	•	131.32							
*** 5138	10/2/2018	269.72	0.00	10/16/2018				No	0
803-000-0000-22910 Developer Payment				Hammes 2nd					

AP-To Be Paid Proof List (10/11/2018 - 3:49 PM)

Page 11

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date Task Label	Туре	PO #	Close PO	Line#
Account Number				Description	Reference			
			A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH					
5138	Total:	269.72						
5139	10/2/2018	665.84	0.00	10/16/2018			No	0
803-000-0000-22910 Develope	r Payments			Inwood 5th				
5139	Total:	665.84						
5140	10/2/2018	130.23	0.00	10/16/2018			No	0
803-000-0000-22910 Develope	r Payments			Easton Village 3rd				
5140	Total:	130.23						
*** 5141	10/2/2018	1,732.58	0.00	10/16/2018			No	0
803-000-0000-22910 Developer		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		Legacy at North Star/Gonyea Homes				
		1 720 50						
5141		1,732.58	10.00 TO TO TO					
5142	10/2/2018	1,170.00	0.00	10/16/2018 McLiod Residential/Bush Homes/Wyndham Village			No	0
803-000-0000-22910 Developer	rayments			McLiod Residential/Bush Homes/ wyndhain vinage				
5142	Total:	1,170.00						
5143	10/2/2018	1,440.00	0.00	10/16/2018			No	0
803-000-0000-22910 Developer	Payments			Four Corners - 2nd Addition				
5143	Total:	1,440.00						
5144	10/2/2018	1,126.43	0.00	10/16/2018			No	0
803-000-0000-22910 Developer	Payments			Hammes 3rd				
5144	Total:	1,126.43						
5146	10/2/2018	1,697.29	0.00	10/16/2018			No	0
803-000-0000-22910 Developer				Easton Village 4th				
		1 (07.20						
5146		1,697.29	12/12/2					
5147	10/2/2018	2,335.00	0.00	10/16/2018 Boulder Ponds 3rd			No	0
803-000-0000-22910 Developer	rayments			Douider Folias 31a				
5147	Total:	2,335.00						

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date Task Label	Type	<b>PO</b> #	Close PO	Line#
Account Number				Description	Reference			
5148 803-000-0000-22910 Developer P	10/2/2018 ayments	8,994.50	0.00	10/16/2018 Royal Golf 2nd			No	0
5148 To 5149 803-000-0000-22910 Developer Pe	10/2/2018	8,994.50 1,530.00	0.00	10/16/2018 Four Corners - 1st Addition Bus Terminal			No	0
5149 To 5150 803-000-0000-22910 Developer Pa	10/2/2018	1,530.00 260.45	0.00	10/16/2018 Northport 2nd			No	0
5150 To 5151 803-000-0000-22910 Developer Pa	10/2/2018	260.45 300.00	0.00	10/16/2018 Growing Explorers			No	0
5151 To 5152 803-000-0000-22910 Developer Pa	10/2/2018	300.00 720.00	0.00	10/16/2018 Boulder Ponds 4th - Senior Living			No	0
5152 To 5153 409-480-8082-43030 Engineering	10/2/2018	720.00	0.00	10/16/2018 2019 Street & Utility Project			No	0
5153 To *** 5154 803-000-0000-22910 Developer Pa *** 5154 803-000-0000-22910 Developer Pa	10/2/2018 ayments 10/2/2018	2,362.50 2,245.44 60.00	0.00	10/16/2018 Wildflower 3rd 10/16/2018 Bentley Village 1st (Pulte Homes)			No No	0
5154 To		2,305.44	/					

Gopher State One Call ONECALL

Invoice Number	<b>Invoice Date</b>	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line#
Account Number				Description	Reference			
*** 8090502	9/30/2018	267.98	0.00	10/16/2018			No	0
601-494-9400-43150 Contract Service *** <b>8090502</b> 602-495-9450-43150 Contract Service	9/30/2018	267.97	0.00	September 2018 Locates 10/16/2018 September 2018 Locates			No	0
002-493-9430-43130 Contract Service				September 2016 Locates				
8090502 Tot	al:	535.95						
Gopher State	One Call Tot	535.95	/					
Great America Financial								
GREATAM 23378773	9/18/2018	430.24	0.00	10/16/2018			No	0
101-410-1940-44040 Repairs/Maint Co			0.00	Sharp MX-5141N Maint August 2018			, , , ,	
23378773 To	otal:	430.24						
23378774	9/18/2018	1,077.17	0.00	10/16/2018			No	0
101-410-1940-44040 Repairs/Maint Co	ontractual E			Sharp MX-5070 Maint August 2018				
23378774 To	otal:	1,077.17	/					
Great Americ	ca Financial To	1,507.41	/					
Hawkins, Inc.								
HAWKINS 4361935	9/20/2018	965.50	0.00	10/16/2018			No	0
601-494-9400-42160 Chemicals				Well # 2 Chlorine Injector Repair				
4361935 Tot	al:	965.50						
4366163	9/20/2018	17.57	0.00	10/16/2018			No	0
601-494-9400-42160 Chemicals		-2		Chemical feed repair parts				
4366163 Tot	al:	17.57	,					
Hawkins, Inc	c. Total:	983.07						

AP-To Be Paid Proof List (10/11/2018 - 3:49 PM)

Page 14

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount Q	uantity	Payment Date Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number				Description	Reference			
Innovative Office Solution INNOVAT IN2216128 101-410-1320-42000 Of	9/25/2018	9.55	0.00	10/16/2018 Office Supplies			No	0
	IN2216128 Total:	9.55						
	Innovative Office Solutions	9.55						
IUOE Local 49 IUOEDUES 20181003 101-000-0000-21712 Un	10/4/2018 nion Dues	245.00	0.00	10/16/2018 Union Dues - November 2018			No	0
	20181003 Total:	245.00						
	IUOE Local 49 Total:	245.00		**				
IUOE Local 49 Fringe Be IUOEHEAL 20181004 101-000-0000-21713 Un	10/4/2018	8,680.00	0.00	10/16/2018 Union Health Ins November 2018			No	0
	20181004 Total:	8,680.00						
	IUOE Local 49 Fringe Bene	8,680.00						
Kadrmas, Lee & Jackson, KADRMASL 10105994-A 803-000-0000-22910 De	9/21/2018	2,179.05	0.00	10/16/2018 Boulder Ponds 3rd - Turn Lane Review			No	0
10105994-B 803-000-0000-22910 De	9/21/2018	374.86	0.00	10/16/2018 Four Corners 1st - Turn Lane Review			No	0

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date Task Label	Type PO#	Close PO	Line#
Account Number				Description	Reference		
10105994-C 803-000-0000-22910 Do		374.86 <b>•</b> 781.35	0.00	10/16/2018 Four Corners 2nd - Turn Lane Review		No	0
	10105994-C Total:	781.35					
	Kadrmas, Lee & Jackson, I	3,335.26					
Kath Fuel Oil Service Co kathfuel 634760 101-430-3100-42120 Fu	9/12/2018	1,176.12	0.00	10/16/2018 Unleaded Fuel		No	0
	634760 Total:	1,176.12					
634761 101-430-3100-42120 Fu	9/12/2018 nel, Oil and Fluids	820.50	0.00	10/16/2018 Diesel Fuel		No	0
	634761 Total:	820.50					
634762 101-430-3100-42120 Fu	9/12/2018 nel, Oil and Fluids	1,013.59	0.00	10/16/2018 Diesel Fuel		No	0
	634762 Total:	1,013.59					
	Kath Fuel Oil Service Co T	3,010.21					
KLM Engineering, Inc. KLMENG 6947 601-494-9400-44030 Re	9/20/2018 epairs\Maint Imp Not Bldg - 6947 Total:	7,890.00	0.00	10/16/2018 Water Tower # 2 Cleaning		No	0
	KLM Engineering, Inc. Tot	7,890.00					

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date Task Label	Туре	<b>PO</b> #	Close PO	Line#
Account Number				Description	Reference			
Kodiak Power Systems KODIAK							ent places and assembly for the court of 642 places with 2000 \$10.00 \$10.00 \$10.00 \$10.00 \$10.00 \$10.00 \$10.00	
*** KPS0263	9/25/2018	2,497.15	0.00				No	0
601-494-9400-43150 Contract Services *** KPS0263	9/25/2018	1,872.85	0.00				No	0
602-495-9450-43150 Contract Services				Fall generator inspections/service				
KPS0263 Tota	al:	4,370.00						
Kodiak Power	r Systems To	4,370.00	/					
La Belle, Amy LABELLEA 20180926 101-410-1520-44370 Conferences & Tra	9/26/2018 aining	167.86	0.00	10/16/2018 Reimbursement - Mileage			No	0
20180926 Tot	al:	167.86						
La Belle, Amy	y Total:	167.86 V						
Lake Elmo Oil, Inc.								
LEOIL *** 20180930 101-420-2220-42120 Fuel, Oil and Fluid	9/30/2018 ds	102.30	0.00	10/16/2018 Fuel			No	0
20180930 Tota	al:	102.30						
Lake Elmo Oi	l, Inc. Total:	102.30						
Loffler Companies, Inc.								
2924901	10/2/2018	1.15	0.00	10/16/2018			No	0
101-410-1940-44040 Repairs/Maint Cor	ntractual E		/	Copies Konica C253 (City Hall) 0910-1009				
2924901 Total	!:	1.15						

AP-To Be Paid Proof List (10/11/2018 - 3:49 PM)

Page 17

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount Qu	uantity	Payment Date Task Label	Type	<b>PO</b> #	Close PO	Line#
Account Number				Description	Reference			Section of the National Section 19
L	offler Companies, Inc. To	1.15						
Menards - Oakdale MENARDSO 61890 101-430-3100-42210 Repai	9/11/2018 r/Maint. Supplies	53.99	0.00	10/16/2018 Misc supplies			No	0
6	- 1890 Total:	53.99						
62376 101-410-1940-42230 Buildi	9/11/2018	31.98	0.00	10/16/2018 Light bulbs for Council Chambers			No	0
62	2376 Total:	31.98						
*** 62590	9/11/2018	29.99 🖊	0.00	10/16/2018			No	0
101-430-3100-44375 Person *** <b>62590</b> 101-430-3100-44375 Person	9/11/2018	18.65	0.00	Rain Coat 10/16/2018 Shelving and Supplies			No	0
	92 <del></del>	10.41		Shorting and Supplies				
63012 101-430-3100-42150 Opera	2590 Total: 9/27/2018 uting Supplies	48.64	0.00	10/16/2018 Misc. Supplies			No	0
63	- 3012 Total:	44.50						
63159 101-420-2220-42000 Office	9/29/2018	102.15	0.00	10/16/2018 Office Chair			No	0
63	3159 Total:	102.15						
M	fenards - Oakdale Total:	281.26						
Metropolitan Council METCOU 1087904 602-495-9450-43820 Sewer	10/3/2018 Utility - Met Council	7,678.30	0.00	10/16/2018 Waste Water Services Now 2018			No	0

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date Task Label	Type P	Close PO	Line #
Account Number				Description	Reference		
		7.670.20	/				
+++ 20100020	1087904 Total:	7,678.30	0.00	10/15/2010		N.	0
*** <b>20180930</b> 602-000-0000-20802 SA	9/30/2018 AC due Met Council	42,245.00	0.00	10/16/2018 SAC Charges - Sept 2018		No	0
*** 20180930	9/30/2018	-422.45	0.00	10/16/2018		No	0
602-000-0000-37220 SA	AC Early Pay discount/reve	1 2	/	SAC Charges - Sept 2018 prompt pay discount			
	20180930 Total:	41,822.55					
	Metropolitan Council Tota	49,500.85					
Miracle Recreation MIRACLE 804447 404-480-8000-43050 Ot	9/24/2018 ther Park Ded Prof Services	16,667.60	0.00	10/16/2018 Savona Zipline		No	0
	804447 Total:	16,667.60					
	Miracle Recreation Total:	16,667.60	/				
MN Clean Services, Inc. MNCLEANS							
1018AJ01	10/1/2018	395.00	0.00	10/16/2018		No	0
221-460-6301-43150 Co	ontract Services			Brookfield II Cleaning Svs August 2018			
	1018AJ01 Total:	395.00					
	MN Clean Services, Inc. To	395.00					
MN PEIP MNPEIP 757630 101-000-0000-21706 Mc	10/10/2018 edical Insurance	12,855.68	0.00	10/16/2018 November 2018 PEIP Health Ins. Premium		No	0
	757630 Total:	12,855.68					

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount (	Quantity	Payment Date Task Label	Туре	PO# Cl	ose PO	Line#
Account Number	NOTIFICATE AND A MACHINE CONTROL MACHINE AND A STREET AND A			Description	Reference			
	MN PEIP Total:	12,855.68						
NCPERS Minnesota NCPERS 56621018 101-000-0000-21708 Or	9/21/2018 ther Benefits	80.00	0.00	10/16/2018 October 2018 premiums			No	0
	56621018 Total:	80.00						
	NCPERS Minnesota Total:	80.00						
Newman Signs, Inc. NEWMAN 5845 101-430-3100-42260 Str	9/25/2018 reet Signs	2,618.52	0.00	10/16/2018 Street ID signs			No	0
	5845 Total:	2,618.52						
	Newman Signs, Inc. Total:	2,618.52						
Oakdale Rental Center OAKDRC 129786	9/7/2018	66.30	0.00	10/16/2018			No	0
101-430-3100-42120 Fu	:	/		Propane				
130457 603-496-9500-44130 Eq	129786 Total: 9/7/2018 guipment Rental	1,080.00	0.00	10/16/2018 Mini excavator rental			No	0
	130457 Total:	1,080.00						
130871 101-450-5200-44130 Eq	10/1/2018 quipment Rental	325.00	0.00	10/16/2018 Skid loader rental for Savona Zipline			No	0
	130871 Total:	325.00						

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line #
Account Number				Description	Reference	OWN STREET THE RESIDENCE HAVE BEEN ASSESSED.		
Oakdale Ren	tal Center Tota	1,471.30						
Paul Davis Restoration of Greater St, Pa	ul & Mpls							
PAULDAVI 2418-E	10/5/2018	2,213.47	0.00	10/16/2018			No	0
101-420-2220-44010 Repairs/Maint Blo		, <b>-,-</b> ,-,, , ,		Station # 2 sewer back up - clean up				
2418-E Total	:	2,213.47						
Paul Davis R	estoration of G	2,213.47						
Ricci Media Group LLC.								
20181005	10/5/2018	55.00	0.00	10/16/2018			No	0
101-410-1450-43620 Cable Operations				Cable Oper - 100118 Human Resources Comm				
20181005 To	tal:	55.00						
Ricci Media (	Group LLC. T	55.00						
River Country Cooperative								
RIVRCOOP *** 20180930	9/30/2018	1,465.76	0.00	10/16/2018			No	0
101-420-2220-42120 Fuel, Oil and Flui	ds			Fuel				
20180930 To	tal:	1,465.76						
River Country	y Cooperative	1,465.76			8			
Safe Assure Consultants Inc.								
SAFEASSU *** 1430	9/4/2018	655.19	0.00	10/16/2018			No	0
101-430-3100-43150 Contract Services		055.17		2018-2019 Safety Training			140	U
*** 1430	9/4/2018	655.19	0.00	10/16/2018			No	0
101-450-5200-43150 Contracted Service	es			2018-2019 Safety Training			SEASTA CONTRACTOR OF STATE OF	

AP-To Be Paid Proof List (10/11/2018 - 3:49 PM)

Page 21

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line#
Account Number				Description	Reference			
*** 1430	9/4/2018	655.19	0.00	10/16/2018			No	0
601-494-9400-43150 Contract Service *** 1430	s 9/4/2018	655.19	0.00	2018-2019 Safety Training 10/16/2018			No	0
602-495-9450-43150 Contract Service *** <b>1430</b>	s 9/4/2018	655.19	0.00	2018-2019 Safety Training 10/16/2018			No	0
603-496-9500-43150 Contract Service	S			2018-2019 Safety Training				
1430 Total:		3,275.95						
Safe Assure	Consultants In	3,275.95						
Schlomka Services LLC SCHLOMKA 22211 101-420-2220-44010 Repairs/Maint B	9/17/2018 ldg	250.00	0.00	10/16/2018 Pump Septic Tanks, Station # 2			No	0
22211 Total:		250.00						
Schlomka Sc	ervices LLC To	250.00						
T Mobile TMOBILE								
*** 20180911	9/20/2018	17.88	0.00	10/16/2018 SCADA Line 081118-091018			No	0
601-494-9400-43210 Telephone *** <b>20180911</b>	9/20/2018	17.88	0.00	10/16/2018			No	0
602-495-9450-43210 Telephone				SCADA Line 081118-091018				
20180911 To	otal:	35.76						
T Mobile To	tal:	35.76						
T.A. Schifsky & Sons Inc TASCH 63557 101-430-3100-42240 Str. Maint/Lands	9/24/2018 cape Materi	1,055.86	0.00	10/16/2018 Hot mix			No	0

Invoice Number		Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date Task Label	Type	<b>PO</b> #	Close PO	Line#
Account Number					Description	Reference			
STATE CONTRACTOR AND ADDRESS OF THE STATE OF	OHONE KARONING OPEN STEELS OF THE STEEL			/		taana (1446) ka	віти міня в постановання в подвідля подвідня на подвідня подвідня подвідня подвідня подвідня подвідня подвідня		
	63557 Total:		1,055.86						
63591		9/24/2018	62.00	0.00	10/16/2018			No	0
101-430-3100-42240 S	Str. Maint/Landsca	pe Materi			Hot mix				
	63591 Total:	•	62.00						
63632		10/2/2018	7,702.88	0.00	10/16/2018			No	0
101-430-3100-42250 S	Street Maintenance	:			Hot mix 15th & 30th St Circle				
	63632 Total:		7,702.88	/					
	T.A. Schifsky	& Sons Inc T	8,820.74						
Telemetry & Process Co	entrols								
TELEMETR *** 107898		9/19/2018	489.50	0.00	10/16/2018			No	0
601-494-9400-43150 C	Contract Services				SCADA service contract - September 2018			,210	
*** 107898		9/19/2018	489.50	0.00	10/16/2018			No	0
602-495-9450-43150 C	Contract Services				SCADA service contract - September 2018				
	107898 Total:	•	979.00						
		_		/					
	Telemetry & P	rocess Contr	979.00						
Total Mechanical Servic	es, Inc								
TOTALMEC 18787		9/24/2018	286.00	0.00	10/16/2018			No	0
101-430-3100-44010 R	Lepairs/Maint Bldg			0.00	Leaking RPZ			2.0	
		=							
	18787 Total:		286.00	/					
	Total Mechanic	cal Services,	286.00						
Truck Utilities Inc.									
TRKUTI									

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date Task Label	Туре	PO #	Close PO	Line#
Account Number				Description	Reference			
328712 101-450-5200-44040 F	9/18/2018 Repairs/Maint Eqpt	427.66	0.00	10/16/2018 Dump box repairs - Dodge 1-ton			No	0
	328712 Total:	427.66						
	Truck Utilities Inc. Total:	427.66						
Washington County WAS-PH 2018-PHE-0161 601-494-9400-44300 N	10/4/2018 Miscellaneous	53.00	0.00	10/16/2018 Hazardous waste disposal			No	0
	2018-PHE-0161 Total:	53.00						
	Washington County Total:	53.00	/					
Washington County WASRADIO 146149 101-430-3100-43230 F	9/15/2018 Radio	1,000.20	0.00	10/16/2018 PW Radios 3rd Quarter 2018			No	0
	146149 Total:	1,000.20						
	Washington County Total:	1,000.20						
Washington County WAS-SHER 143508 101-420-2100-43150 L	7/20/2018 Law Enforcement Contract	332,337.64	0.00	10/16/2018 2018 Police Services Jan - Jun			No	0
	143508 Total:	332,337.64						
	Washington County Total:	332,337.64						
White, Anita								

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date Task Label	Type	PO #	Close PO	Line#
Account Number				Description	Reference			
Whiteani *** 20181005 101-410-1450-43620 Cable Operations	10/5/2018	55.00	0.00	10/16/2018 Cable Oper - 100218 City Council			No	0
20181005 Tot	al:	55.00						
White, Anita	Total:	55.00	/					
Xcel Energy XCEL 608288591 101-420-2220-43810 Electric Utility	9/20/2018	342.50	0.00	10/16/2018 Fire Station 2			No	0
608288591 To 608639604 101-430-3100-43810 Electric Utility	otal: 9/24/2018	342.50 26.09	0.00	10/16/2018 Street Lights			No	0
608639604 To 609118203 101-420-2220-43810 Electric Utility	otal: 9/26/2018	26.09 14.85	0.00	10/16/2018 Warning Sirens			No	0
609118203 To 609214468 101-450-5200-43810 Electric Utility	otal: 9/27/2018	14.85 43.44	0.00	10/16/2018 VFW Ballfield			No	0
609214468 To 609215325 101-430-3100-43810 Electric Utility	otal: 9/27/2018	43.44 666.61	0.00	10/16/2018 Public Works			No	0
609215325 To	otal:	666.61						
*** 609360773	9/28/2018	321.83	0.00	10/16/2018			No	0
101-410-1940-43810 Electric Utility *** 609360773	9/28/2018	1,756.47	0.00	City Hall 10/16/2018			No	0
221-460-6301-43810 Utilities *** 609360773  101-430-3100-43810 Electric Utility	9/28/2018	35.17	0.00	Brookfield II Building 10/16/2018 Traffic Lights			No	0

AP-To Be Paid Proof List (10/11/2018 - 3:49 PM)

Page 25

Invoice Number	<b>Invoice Date</b>	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Туре	<b>PO</b> #	Close PO	Line#
Account Number				Description		Reference			
6002/0772 T		2,113.47							
609360773 To			0.00	10/1/2019				No	
601-494-9400-43810 Electric Utility	10/1/2018	1,211.52	0.00	10/16/2018 Booster Station				No	0
609605231 To	otal:	1,211.52							
*** 609885622	10/3/2018	29.32	0.00	10/16/2018				No	0
101-450-5200-43810 Electric Utility *** 609885622	10/3/2018	40.05	0.00	Legion Park 10/16/2018				No	0
101-430-3100-43810 Electric Utility			3.00	Traffic Lights					-
	-	(0.27							
609885622 To		69.37							
609912055	10/3/2018	3,607.60	0.00	10/16/2018				No	0
101-430-3100-43810 Electric Utility	_			Street Lights					
609912055 To	otal:	3,607.60							
610094662	10/4/2018	2,392.58	0.00	10/16/2018				No	0
601-494-9400-43810 Electric Utility				Wells 1 & 2					
610094662 To	otal:	2,392.58							
	_								
Xcel Energy T	Total:	10,488.03							
Zack's, Inc.									
ZACK									
*** 33072	9/25/2018	148.32	0.00	10/16/2018 Marking paint				No	0
601-494-9400-42210 Repair/Maint. Sup *** 33072	9/25/2018	111.24	0.00	10/16/2018				No	0
602-495-9450-42270 Repair/Maint. Sup *** 33072	plies 9/25/2018	50.96	0.00	Marking paint 10/16/2018				No	0
101-430-3100-42400 Small Tools & Min *** 33072	nor Equipm 9/25/2018	3.75	0.00	Tools 10/16/2018				No	0
101-430-3100-42400 Small Tools & Min *** 33072	nor Equipm 9/25/2018	74.16	0.00	Delivery Surcharge 10/16/2018				No	0
101-450-5200-42210 Repair/Maint. Sup *** 33072	plies 9/25/2018	74.99	0.00	Marking paint 10/16/2018				No	0

AP-To Be Paid Proof List (10/11/2018 - 3:49 PM)

Page 26

Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Amount	Quantity	Payment Date	Task Label	Ту	ype	PO #	Close PO	Line#
Account Number				Description		Re	eference			
101-430-3100-42150 Ope *** <b>33072</b> 101-430-3100-42210 Rep.	9/25/2018	229.73	0.00	Shop towels 10/16/2018 Floor dry and cleane	÷r				No	0
	33072 Total:	693.15								
	Zack's, Inc. Total:	693.15 V								
	Report Total:	983,895.50								



#### STAFF REPORT

DATE: October 16, 2018

CONSENT #3
MOTION

TO:

City Council

FROM:

Michael Bent, Building Official

**AGENDA ITEM:** 

Approve Monthly Building Department Report for September 2018

**REVIEWED BY:** 

Kristina Handt, City Administrator

#### **BACKGROUND:**

#### ISSUE BEFORE COUNCIL:

As part of its Consent Agenda, the City Council is asked to accept the monthly Building Department report. No specific motion is needed, as this is recommended to be part of the overall approval of the *Consent Agenda*.

#### PROPOSAL DETAILS/ANALYSIS:

Below is a snapshot of the monthly statistics for September 2018. Comparison data is also include from prior years for September new home single family construction and total permitting activity for the month. Attached are the system summary reports breaking out this information further, including the statistics related to the inspection activity.

	2018	<u>2017</u>	2016
New Homes	12	36	42
Total Valuation	\$4,385,826	\$12,040,240	\$1,173,782
Average Home Value	\$365,485	\$334,451	\$279,494
Total Permit Valuation YTD	\$87,769,014	\$98,623,735	\$99,795,941
Total Residential Units YTD	216	223	192

#### **FISCAL IMPACT:**

None

#### **OPTIONS:**

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Motion to accept the September 2018 monthly building permit report as presented.

#### **ATTACHMENTS:**

- 1. Valuation Report
- 2. Permits Issued & Fees Report
- 3. Inspection statistic report for September 2018
- 4. YTD Building Department Revenue Report

#### CITY OF LAKE ELMO Valuation Report - Summary

## Issued Date From: 9/1/2018 To: 9/30/2018 Permit Type: All Property Type: All Construction Type: All Include YTD: Yes

Permit Kind		Permit Count	Valuation	Dwell Units
Permit Type: BUILDING				
MANUFACTURED HOME ROOFING		1	\$1,053.00	0
SINGLE FAMILY ADDITION		2	\$265,000.00	0
SINGLE FAMILY BASEMENT FINISH		3	\$60,000.00	0
SINGLE FAMILY DECK		4	\$34,978.00	0
SINGLE FAMILY DOOR		1	\$3,500.00	0
SINGLE FAMILY NEW CONSTRUCTION		12	\$4,385,826.00	0
SINGLE FAMILY PORCH		1	\$5,280.00	0
SINGLE FAMILY ROOFING		26	\$341,940.00	0
SINGLE FAMILY SIDING		8	\$103,553.16	0
SINGLE FAMILY WINDOWS		7	\$106,103.00	0
Permit Type: BUILDING - Total	Period -	65	\$5,307,233.16	
	YTD	808	\$87,769,014.64	0
Report Total:	Period	65	\$5,307,233.16	0
	YTD	808	\$87,769,014.64	0

# CITY OF LAKE ELMO Permits Issued & Fees Report - Summary

Issued Date From: 9/1/2018 To: 9/30/2018
Permit Type: All Property Type: All Construction Type: All Include YTD: Yes Status: Not Voided

69.25
4.50
0.25
0.53
0.53
592.70
5.10
69.06
2,526.32 250.00
State Surcharge

192 0 70,278,233.00 716,661.05 366,849.36	SINGLE FAMILY NEW CONSTRUCTION  Period 12 0 4.385.826.00 43.774.55 22.466.96 2.167.90	SINCLE FAMILY NEW CONSTRUCTION 31.00	1,400.00	7 0 1 400 00	SINGLE FAMILY MANUFACTURED HOME	YTD 1 0 249.00 1.00	Period 0	SINGLE FAMILY FUEL TANK REMOVAL	YTD 2 0 2,700.00 118.90 1.35	0	SINGLE FAMILY EGRESS WINDOW	YTD 9 0 80,025.00 1,827.25 40.01	Period 1 0 3,500.00 116.60 1.75	SINGLE FAMILY DOOR	YTD 1 0 200.00 1.00	Period 0	SINGLE FAMILY DEMOLITION	YTD 78 0 839,649.00 17,926.15 11,023.41 419.82	Period 4 0 34,978.00 797.40 518.31 17.49	SINGLE FAMILY DECK	YTD 13 0 256,650.00 6,044.40 2,691.28 128.32	Period 3 0 60,000.00 1,481.30 388.25 30.00	SINGLE FAMILY BASEMENT FINISH	YTD 1 0 40,000.00 1,104.00 418.60 20.00	Period 0	SINGLE FAMILY ATTACHED REMODEL	YTD 24 0 5,748,000.00 68,938.60 33,201.14 2,874.00	Period 0	SINGLE FAMILY ATTACHED NEW CONSTRUCTION	YTD 8 0 911,988.00 11,389.65 6,324.27 455.99	Permit Type: BUILDING	Count Units Surcharge
7									.00				.00						.00					.00								
6 661 05	3.774.55	6,199.00	1,400.00	1 400 00		249.00			118.90			1,827.25	116.60		200.00			7,926.15	797.40		6,044.40	1,481.30		1,104.00			68,938.60			11,389.65		
366 940 36	22.466.96																	11,023.41	518.31		2,691.28	388.25		418.60			33,201.14			6,324.27		
34 030 40	2.167.90	31.00	7.00	7 00		1.00			1.35			40.01	1.75		1.00			419.82	17.49		128.32	30.00		20.00			2,874.00			455.99		Surcharge
00 000 385	24.000.00														0.00												30,000.00					Fees
186	12																										24					Units
648 210 00	41.820.00																										83,640.00					
2 439 855 99	151 755 41	6,230.00	1,407.00	1 407 00		250.00			120.25			1,867.26	118.35		201.00			29,369.38	1,333.20		8,864.00	1,899.55		1,542.60			253,705.74			18,169.91		

10/2/2018 Page 2 of 7

Permit Type: MECHANICAL

COMMERCIAL HVAC

10/2/2018 Page 3 of 7

COMMERCIA		Permit Type: PLUMBING COMMERCIAL FIX		Permit Type: MECHANICAL - Totals		SINGLE FAMILY HVAC			SINGLE FAMI			SINGLE FAMI			PUBLIC HVAC			MANUFACTU			COMMERCIA			Permit Type: MECHANICAL	Permit Kind
COMMERCIAL SEWER CONNECTION Peri		it Type: PLUMBING COMMERCIAL FIXTURE INSTALLATION / APPLIANCE		[ANICAL - Totals		LY HVAC			SINGLE FAMILY FIXTURE INSTALLATION / APPLIANCE			SINGLE FAMILY FIREPLACE						MANUFACTURED HOME HVAC			COMMERCIAL VALUATION OTHER			IANICAL	
Period	Period YTD	LATION /	Period YTD	- YIU	Period		YTD	Period	LLATION	YTD	Period		YTD	Period		YTD	Period		YTD	Period	IER	YTD	Period		Pe C
1	2 0	APPLI	119	9	9		1	0	[/APP]	11	_		-	0		ω	0		_	0		w	0		Permit I Count
0	0	ANCE			0		0		LIANCE	0	0		0			0			0			0			Dwell Units
									[2]																Valuation
60.00	120.00		10,568.26	8,042.00	600.00		60.00			780.00	60.00		60.00			300.00			1,075.76			250.50			Revenue
																									Plan Check
1.00	2.00		157.21	99.00	9.00		1.00			11.00	1.00		1.00			3.00			35.86			6.35			State Surcharge
																									Park Fees
ω																									SAC Units
5,000.00																									SAC Fees
5,061.00	1,162.00		670.00 10,725.47	8,141.00	609.00		61.00			791.00	61.00		61.00			303.00			1,111.62			256.85			Total Fees

10/2/2018

Page 4 of 7

10/2/2018 Page 5 of 7

	SINGLE FAMILY GRADING	SINGLE FAMILY FENCE	SINGLE FAMILY BED AND BI	COMMERCIAL SIGN SINGLE FAMILY ACC	Totals  Permit Type: ZONING	Permit Type: SPRINKLER AND ALARM COMMERCIAL NEW CONSTRUCTION Permit Type: SPRINKLER AND ALARM -	Permit Type: PLUMBING -	Permit Kind
	GRADING	FENCE	YTD SINGLE FAMILY BED AND BREAKFAST Period YTD YTD	COMMERCIAL SIGN  Period  YTD  SINGLE FAMILY ACCESSORY BUILDING  Period		it Type: SPRINKLER AND ALARM COMMERCIAL NEW CONSTRUCTION Peri t Type: SPRINKLER AND ALARM -	NG - Totals	
Period YTD	Period YTD	Period YTD	YTD (FAST Period YTD	Period YTD ILDING	Period YTD	TION Period YTD	Period YTD	Pe
0	3 17	20	2 0 4	2 9 1	1 0	- 0	15	Permit I
0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0 0	Dwell Units
								Valuation
125.00	425.00 2,470.00	100.00 1,070.00	300.00	180.00 1,980.00	320.00	320.00	2,400.00 34,038.00	Revenue
								Plan Check
					8.00	8.00	15.00 147.00	State Surcharge
500.00								Park Fees
							35	SAC Units
							14,470.00 123,068.00	SAC Fees
625.00	425.00 2,470.00	100.00 1,070.00	300.00 200.00	180.00	328.00	328.00	17,925.00 198,763.50	Total Fees

193,614.20 3,174,418.26	56,290.00 854,918.00	17 245	24,000.00 423,183.10	2,663.61 44,105.94	25,259.99 437,988.72	66,384.60 1,048,914.00	\$5,307,233.16 \$87,769,014.64	0 0	eriod 109 YTD 1,177	Period YTD	Report Total
6,945.00		Î	500.00			6,245.00		0	57	ALD	
930.00						930.00		0	9	Period	
											Permit Type: ZONING - Totals
75.00						75.00		0	_	YTD	
									0	Period	
											SINGLE FAMILY SIDEWALK
225.00						225.00		0	ω	YTD	
75.00						75.00		0	_	Period	
											SINGLE FAMILY PATIO
											Permit Type: ZONING
Total Fees	SAC Fees	SAC Units	Park SAC Fees Units	State Surcharge	Plan Check	Revenue	Valuation	Dwell Units	Permit Dwell Count Units	_	Permit Kind

#### CITY OF LAKE ELMO **Inspection Statistics Report - Detail**

Actual Date From: 9/1/2018 To: 9/30/2018 Permit Type: All Property Type: All Construction Type: All

Inspection Type	Pass	Fail	No Status	Reinsp	Period Total	YTD Total
ABOVE CEILING	0	0	0	0	0	2
ACCESSIBILITY	0	0	0	0	0	1
AS BUILT	1	0	0	0	ĺ	23
AIRTEST	0	0	0	0	0	10
BUILDING FINAL	24	11	1	8	36	351
DECK FINAL	8	1	0	1	9	71
DECK FOOTING	0	0	0	0	0	5
DECK FRAMING	0	0	0	0	0	1
DRYWALL	0	0	0	0	0	14
DUCTWORK	0	0	0	0	0	1
ELECTRICAL FINAL	0	0	. 0	0	0	103
ELECTRICAL ROUGH IN	2	0	0	0	2	38
EMERGENCY LIGHTING	0	0	0	0	0	2
ESCROW FINAL	11	2	0	0	13	42
EXIT SIGNS	0	0	0	0	0	1
FIRE ALARM FINAL	0	0	0	0		3
FIRE ALARM ROUGH	0	0	0	0		1
FENCE FINAL	0	0	0	0		11
FINAL	6	0	0	0	6	36
FIREPLACE ROUGH IN	20	2	0	1	22	229
FOOTINGS/SLAB	25	0	0	0	25	317
FIREPLACE FINAL	1	0	0	0	1	10
FOUNDATION PRIOR TO BACKFILL	0	0	0	0		
FRAMING 2	1	0	0	0	0	2
FRAMING 2 FRAMING	38				1	11
FIRE SEPERATION WALL	8	6 0	0	7	44	324
FIRE SUPPRESSION FINAL	0		0	0	8	65
FIRE SUPPRESSION FINAL FIRE SUPPRESSION ROUGH IN	0	0	0	0	0	28
GASLINE / PRESSURE TEST	32	0	0	0	0	1
HEATING ROUGH 2	0		0	4	35	317
HOUSE WRAP		0	0	0	0	5
HYDROSTATIC TEST	6	5	0	6	11	76
IN FLOOR HEAT AIR TEST	0	0	0	0	0	1
INSULATION	24	0	0	0	1 27	6
	24	3	0	1	27	265
LATH	29	1	0	1	30	213
HEATING FINAL	25	6	0	2	31	330
HEATING ROUGH IN	34	0	0	0	34	280
FIRE SPRINKLER ROUGH	4	0	0	0	4	23
PLUMBING BASEMENT ROUGH	0	0	0	0	0	2
PLUMBING FINAL	39	1	0	0	40	352
POOL FINAL	0	0	0	0	0	1
PLUMBING ROUGH IN	36	0	0	0	36	264
PLUMBING ROUGH 2	0	0	0	0	0	4
PLUMBING UNDERGROUND	17	0	0	0	17	250
PLUMBING VISUAL	0	0	0	0	0	3
POLY/UNDER SLAB	16	3	0	2	19	247
PORCH FOOTING	0	0	0	0	0	1
PUMPING REPORT	0	0	0	0	0	1
POURED WALL	13	0	0	0	13	217
RADON UNDERGROUND	7	1	0	0	8	143
ROOFING FINAL	28	0	0	0	28	246

Inspection Type	Pass	Fail	No Status	Reinsp	Period Total	YTD Total
ICE & WATER	5	0	0	0	5	209
SEPTIC	1	0	0	0	1	2
SEWER & WATER	14	0	0	0	14	193
SEWER	2	0	0	1	2	19
SIDING FINAL	5	0	0	0	5	61
FOOTINGS SIGN	0	0	0	0	0	2
SILT FENCE	0	0	0	0	0	115
SOLAR FINAL	0	0	0	0	0	1
SPRINKLER FINAL	0	0	0	0	0	3
SPRINKLER ROUGH IN	0	0	0	0	0	2
STRUCTURAL STEEL	0	0	0	0	0	1
VISUAL	0	0	0	0	0	2
WALL FOOTING	0	0	0	0	0	2
POURED WALL	0	0	0	0	0	4
WINDOW REPLACEMENT	6	1	0	2	7	45
WATERPROOF / DRAINTILE	11	0	0	0	11	189
WEATHER RESISTIVE BARRIER	9	1	0	0	10	200
Report Totals	509	47	1	36	557	6,000



DATE: October 16, 2018

CONSENT ITEM #: 4

TO: City Council

FROM: Greg Malmquist, Fire Chief

**AGENDA ITEM**: Month End Fire Department Update for September 2018

**REVIEWED BY:** Kristina Handt, City Administrator

**ISSUE BEFORE COUNCIL:** Review month end activity update from fire department. Advise on any additional information requested.

#### **PROPOSAL DETAILS/ANALYSIS:**

We had 43 calls in September:

- 2 Fire Alarms
- 1 Arcing/shorted electrical equipment
- 1 Structure fire
- 5 Cancelled en route
- 27 Medicals
- 3 Car accidents with injuries
- 1 Gas Leak
- 2 Car Fires
- 1 Grass Fire

43 Total

A Command vehicle did not respond on 12 calls for a response rate of 72%. Our average response time was 8.1 minutes from alarm to arrival. 25 calls had 3 or less responders minus the Duty Officer with 11 calls having only 1 personnel on the first due apparatus. 15 calls this month had only shift personnel for responders.

#### **Drills for the Month:**

- #1 Department updates / Tool and equipment updates / Target Solutions (Forceable Entry)
- #2 Quarterly SCBA
- #3 Quarterly EMS

#### **Points of Interest:**

- PT Administrative Assistant moved into the PT hours pool due to change at full time job.
- 2 new PT Fire Fighters are moving through the process for hiring.
- Staffing continues to be an issue. Thankfully though, 1 POC recruit has begun Fire 1 training and we have another potential applicant that is already trained and in the process of moving their out-of-state certs to MN.

- 3 fire inspections completed for the month.

#### **Part Timer Accomplishments:**

- Groundskeeping and landscaping at both stations.
- Cleaning and general maintenance at both station.
- Facilitated cleaning and repairs at Station 2 for septic water overflow into the station bays and office area two separate times over the month.
- Vehicle repairs several vehicles required service at Oakdale Public Works.
- Helped Ancom with radio repair of T2. (still in process)
- Assisted on commercial business inspections.
- Emergency response training and drills conducted during shifts.
- Vehicle and equipment inspections.



#### MAYOR AND COUNCIL COMMUNICATION

DATE: 10/16/2018

CONSENT ITEM #: 5

AGENDA ITEM: Public Works Director Report

SUBMITTED BY: Rob Weldon, Public Works Director

**REVIEWED BY:** Kristina Handt, City Administrator

#### **ISSUE BEFORE COUNCIL:**

City Council is asked to review and accept, as part of Consent Agenda, a brief description of activities that have taken place in the Public Works Department in the month of September 2018.

#### **PROPOSAL DETAILS/ANALYSIS:**

- Easton Village 4th Pre-con Mtg.
- Street Maint. Budget Mtg. w/Focus
- Meet w/HydroCorp on water meter replacement program
- Meet w/resident at 3740 Jamaca regarding drainage issue
- Legacy at Northstar Pre-con mtg.
- Street improvement mtg w/ Focus
- Bioxide pumping station maint. @ Lisbon Lift Station w/Evoqua
- Tree removal quotes for Hill Trail 201 system and other city owned property
- MnDot snow plow simulator training at PW
- Conclude surplus auction sales
- Annual Lift Station pump inspections
- Valve and hydrant installation at Well/Tower #1
- Sewer outfall cleaning at 50<sup>th</sup> St and Demontreville Trl.
- Royal Golf Walk Through inspection
- Eden Park Storm Sewer Repair
- Safety Training
- Royal Golf Lift Station Generator start up
- Smart Salt Training Bob Wier
- Paving of 15<sup>th</sup> St and 30<sup>th</sup> St Cir w/Oakdale PW
- Water Meter Reading

#### **RECOMMENDATION**:

Base on the activities listed above, City Council is respectfully asked to accept the September 2018 Public Works Report.



DATE: October 16, 2018

**CONSENT** 

ITEM #: 6

TO: Mayor and Council

**AGENDA ITEM**: Approve Hiring of Planning Director **SUBMITTED BY**: Jake Foster, Assistant City Administrator

#### **BACKGROUND:**

At the September 4<sup>th</sup> meeting, Council authorized staff to advertise for a planning director. Four applicants were then interviewed from the candidate pool, and Kenneth Roberts was selected as the best candidate.

#### **ISSUE BEFORE COUNCIL:**

Should the Council approve the hiring of Kenneth Roberts as planning director at the terms described?

#### **PROPOSAL:**

Mr. Roberts has over 25 years of experience working in local government within a planning capacity. He has extensive experience in planning and land use, development review, and code enforcement. Based on his extensive experience and credentials, staff recommends hiring him at the step six of the pay range which is \$3,492.00 bi-weekly (\$90,792.00 annually). Additionally, it is recommended that he start with a PTO bank of 24 hours. His PTO will accrue at the starting point of 5 hours each pay period.

Mr. Roberts has met all pre-employment contingencies.

#### **FISCAL IMPACT:**

The estimated annual fiscal impact is approximately \$120,000 including salary, taxes, and benefits. Mr. Roberts's time will be allocated 100% to the planning department.

Mr. Roberts has a tentative start date of November 5, pending Council approval

#### **OPTIONS:**

- 1. Hire Mr. Roberts at the terms described
- 2. Hire Mr. Roberts under different terms
- 3. Hire another candidate
- 4. Hire no one

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

If removed from the consent agenda:

"Move to approve the hiring of Kenneth Roberts for planning director at the terms described."

#### **ATTACHMENTS:**

None



DATE: October 16, 2018

CONSENT ITEM #: 7

TO: City Council

FROM: Greg Malmquist, Fire Chief

AGENDA ITEM: Adoption, by Resolution of the WASHINGTON COUNTY ALL HAZARD

MITIGATION PLAN

**REVIEWED BY:** Kristina Handt, City Administrator

**BACKGROUND:** Washington County Sheriff's Office Emergency Management staff has completed the most recent update to the Washington County All Hazard Mitigation Plan. The plan update process engaged representatives from cities and townships in hazard mitigation planning to identify risks and vulnerabilities associated with natural and manmade disasters and develop long-term strategies for protecting people and property from future hazard events.

After making the required updates to the Washington County All Hazard Mitigation Plan over the past two years, the plan was submitted to Minnesota Homeland Security and Emergency Management and then FEMA for approval. Both agencies reviewed the plan and approved it with no changes required.

The last step in the plan update process is the approval locally by the county board and local City Councils and Town Boards by resolution, which is what is being requested today. Please note that to have the potential to receive funding from the Hazard Mitigation Grant Program, the Pre-Disaster Mitigation Program or the Flood Mitigation Assistance Program, local jurisdictions must have submitted a signed resolution to the county for submittal to the State and FEMA. A FEMA-approved hazard mitigation plan is a condition for receiving certain types of non-emergency disaster assistance, including funding for mitigation projects.

**ISSUE BEFORE COUNCIL:** Should the Council approve Resolution 2018-115 adopting the WASHINGTON COUNTY ALL HAZARD MITIGATION PLAN

<u>PROPOSAL DETAILS/ANALYSIS:</u> Hazard mitigation is the effort to reduce loss of life and property by lessening the impact of disasters. It is most effective when implemented under a comprehensive, long-term mitigation plan. Mitigation plans are key to breaking the cycle of disaster damage, reconstruction, and repeated damage.

**FISCAL IMPACT:** \$0, unless Resolution 2018-115 is not aspproved and we require mitigation funding as mentioned above.

#### **OPTIONS:**

- 1) Approval Resolution 2018-115
- 2) Deny approval

<u>RECOMMENDATION</u>: Approve Adoption, by Resolution 2018-115 of the WASHINGTON COUNTY ALL HAZARD MITIGATION PLAN

**ATTACHMENTS:** Resolution 2018-115

#### CITY OF LAKE ELMO WASHINGTON COUNTY STATE OF MINNESOTA

#### **RESOLUTION NO. 2018-115**

#### A RESOLUTION ADOPTING WASHINGTON COUNTY ALL-HAZARD MITIGATION PLAN

WHEREAS, the City of Lake Elmo has participated in the hazard mitigation planning process as established under the Disaster Mitigation Act of 2000, and

WHEREAS, the Act establishes a framework for the development of a multijurisdictional County Hazard Mitigation Plan; and

WHEREAS, the Act as part of the planning process requires public involvement and local coordination among neighboring local units of government and businesses; and

WHEREAS, the Washington County Plan includes a risk assessment including past hazards, hazards that threaten the County, an estimate of structures at risk, a general description of land uses and development trends; and

WHEREAS, the Washington County Plan includes a mitigation strategy including goals and objectives and an action plan identifying specific mitigation projects and costs; and

WHEREAS, the Washington County Plan includes a maintenance or implementation process including plan updates, integration of the plan into other planning documents and how Washington County will maintain public participation and coordination; and

WHEREAS, the Plan has been shared with the Minnesota Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Management and the Federal Emergency Management Agency for review and comment; and

WHEREAS, the Washington County All-Hazard Mitigation Plan will make the county and participating jurisdictions eligible to receive FEMA hazard mitigation assistance grants; and

WHEREAS, this is a multi-jurisdictional Plan and cities that participated in the planning process may choose to also adopt the County Plan.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the City of Lake Elmo supports the hazard mitigation planning effort and wishes to adopt the Washington County All-Hazard Mitigation Plan.

This Resolution was declared duly passed and adopted this 16<sup>th</sup> day of October, 2018.

ATTEST:	Mike Pearson, Mayor
Julie Johnson, City Clerk	



DATE: October 16, 2018

CONSENT ITEM #8

**TO:** Honorable Mayor and City Council **FROM:** Susan Iverson – Finance Director

AGENDA ITEM: Approve Addition to Official Depositories of Funds

#### **BACKGROUND:**

Pursuant to State Statute 427.01 *et seq*, the City Council is respectfully being asked to designate an additional official depositories for 2018. Based upon current and likely future needs, it is recommended that the following be designated as an official depository for the City of Lake Elmo:

• First Resource Bank

#### **ISSUE BEFORE THE CITY COUNCIL:**

Should the Council approve investing with First Resource Bank?

#### **FISCAL IMPACT:**

Designation of official depositories helps to ensure compliance with MN State Statute and that the resources entrusted to the City are maintained in official financial institutions. The addition of First Resource Bank enhances the investment opportunities available to the City of Lake Elmo and increase investment earnings.

#### **OPTIONS:**

- 1) Approve Resolution No. 2018-116, a resolution to designate First Resource Bank as an official depository of funds.
- 2) Amend and then approve Resolution No. 2018-116, a resolution to designate First Resource Bank as an official depository of funds.
- 3) Do not approve Resolution No. 2018-116, a resolution to designate First Resource Bank as an official depository of funds.

#### **RECOMMENDATIONS:**

*If removed from the consent agenda:* 

Motion to Adopt Resolution No. 2018-116; Designate First Resource Bank as an Official Depository of Funds.

#### **ATTACHMENTS:**

1) Resolution No. 2018-116; Designate First Resource Bank as an Official Depository of Funds.

#### CITY OF LAKE ELMO WASHINGTON COUNTY STATE OF MINNESOTA

#### **RESOLUTION 2018-116**

## A RESOLUTION TO DESIGNATE FIRST RESOURCE BANK AS AN OFFICIAL DEPOSITORY OF FUNDS

**WHEREAS**, Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 427, requires the adoption of certain policies and procedures pertaining to the deposit of public funds; and

**NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED,** by the City Council of the City of Lake Elmo, that the following financial institutions are hereby designated as the Official Depositories of Funds:

• First Resource Bank

ADOPTED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF LAKE ELMO THIS 16<sup>th</sup> DAY OF OCTOBER 2018.

CITY COUNCIL CITY OF LAKE ELMO

	By:	
	Mike Pearson	
	Mayor	
ATTEST:	•	
Julie Johnson		
City Clerk		



#### MAYOR AND COUNCIL COMMUNICATION

DATE: 10/16/2018 CONSENT ITEM # 9

AGENDA ITEM: Authorization to Advertise and Hire Part-Time Warming House Attendants

SUBMITTED BY: Rob Weldon, Public Works Director

**REVIEWED BY:** Kristina Handt, City Administrator

**BACKGROUND:** Each year during the winter months the Public Works Department hires part-time staff to operate and supervise the warming house and ice rink at Lions Park. Historically the warming house is staffed and operated 45 hours each week by part-time staff.

These positions will begin as soon as weather permits and end as temperatures increase and conditions to keep a solid ice surface are no longer favorable.

**ISSUE BEFORE COUNCIL:** Should the City Council authorize posting and hiring of up to three (3) part-time employees to staff the Lions Park Warming House during the ice skating season?

**PROPOSAL DETAILS/ANALYSIS:** Through the proposed advertising and hiring of part-time warming house attendants the city assures adequate staffing and services provided to ice rink and warming house users. Utilization of multiple employees allows the warming house to be open for more hours without the need to pay overtime while offering a flexible schedule over nights, weekends and holidays.

**FISCAL IMPACT:** Funds for these positions are included in both 2018 & 2019 General Budgets. Hourly pay range would be \$10-11, depending on experience.

These positions are not eligible for benefits.

#### **OPTIONS:**

- Authorize advertising and hiring of up to three (3) part time Warming House Attendants.
- Do not authorize advertisement and hiring of three (3) part time Warming House Attendants.
- Table for further discussion.

**RECOMMENDATION**: If removed from the consent agenda:

"Motion to advertise and hire up to three (3) part time Warming House Attendants for the 2018-2019 winter season."



DATE: October 16, 2018

ITEM #: 10

TO: Mayor and Council

**AGENDA ITEM 2019** Insurance Renewals

**SUBMITTED BY**: Jake Foster, Assistant City Administrator

#### **BACKGROUND:**

At their Oct. 1, 2018 meeting, the Human Resources Committee recommended that Council approve the insurance renewals for 2019, as proposed by staff. Staff met with the City's insurance broker Andy Weitnauer from NFP to discuss these insurance renewals and provide a proposal to the Human Resources Committee. In addition to the health insurance renewal, staff requested quotes for disability and life insurances, as well as dental.

The open enrollment meeting for employees is scheduled for October 23.

#### **ISSUE BEFORE COMMITTEE:**

Should Council approve the insurance renewals as recommended by Human Resources Committee?

#### **PROPOSAL:**

Human Resources Committee recommended that Council approve PEIP's renewal proposal for health insurance, Delta Dental's renewal proposal for dental insurance, and move the City's disability and life insurance policies to Ochs based on their proposal.

The renewal rates for the 2019 PEIP health plans average to be a 4.01% decrease from 2018 without any policy changes. Clinic levels will be provided before the open enrollment period for employees this fall.

In addition to the renewal proposal received from Delta Dental, staff received an additional proposal from PEIP. Delta Dental's provided a proposal that would keep the premiums and policy the same as 2018. PEIPs proposal provided a slight cost savings on premiums, but also a significant reduction in benefit. Employees' maximum annual benefit would be cut in half from \$2,000 to \$1,000 under PEIP's proposal. The City would only save approximately \$9 each month per employee electing family coverage, and actually pay an additional \$.81 per employee electing single coverage. Additionally, the family +1 benefit tier is lost under the PEIP plan. Due to the reduction in benefit, staff does not believe that the cost savings seen in the dental premiums for employees electing family coverage is significant enough to warrant a change.

In addition to the renewal proposal from Reliance Standard for life and disability insurance coverage, staff received proposals from PEIP for life insurance, and Ochs for life and disability. PEIP's proposal for life insurance and accidental death and dismemberment was approximately 10% lower than Reliance's renewal proposal. PEIP does not offer disability coverage. The proposal for Ochs provided a 45% savings on life insurance premiums and a 35.85% savings on long term disability insurance, but a 12.73% increase on short term disability. Overall, there would still be a cost savings to the City. There are additional benefits that the City would receive by switching to Ochs. The services the City would have access to are additional legal, financial, and grief resources, as well as plan portability if an employee were to leave, but would like to continue coverage. Ochs would also provide the opportunity to consolidate the supplemental life

insurance policy from a carrier that has been problematic in working with. The policy would be comparable in both cost and features. As there is a more significant cost savings with Ochs, additional benefits, and provide the opportunity to consolidate the City's supplemental life insurance policy, staff recommends switch these coverages to Ochs.

The City's insurance broker also reached out to Reliance Standard to see if they are able to match or provide a more competitive proposal to the proposal received from Ochs. Based on recent claims, Reliance Standard refused to adjust their proposal.

#### **FISCAL IMPACT:**

The 4.01% average decrease in premiums from PEIP would equate to an approximate annual savings of \$5,400 if employee elections remained constant.

The City will see no cost change in renewing their dental insurance with Delta Dental.

When combining the cost savings for life and long term disability, with the increased premiums for short term disability in the Ochs offering, the City would see an annual cost savings of approximately \$1,700 by switching to Ochs for these polices. The City does not anticipate any changes for employees electing the supplemental life policy.

#### **OPTIONS:**

- 1) Approve Resolution No. 2018-117
- 2) Amend and approve Resolution No. 2018-117
- 3) Make no approval.

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

"Move to approve Resolution No. 2018-117"

#### **ATTACHMENTS:**

- 1) 2019 renewal comparison documents
- 2) 2019 PEIP renewal letter
- 3) Resolution No. 2018-117

#### CITY OF LAKE ELMO WASHINGTON COUNTY STATE OF MINNESOTA

#### **RESOLUTION NO. 2018-117**

A RESOLUTION APPROVING THE 2019 BASIC LIFE, ACCIDENTAL DEATH AND DISMEMBERMENT, DISABILITY, AND SUPPLEMENTAL LIFE INSURANCE PLANS, AND HEALTH CARE PLAN ESTABLISHING CITY CONTRIBUTION TO EMPLOYEE HEALTH INSURANCE BENEFITS FOR 2019

WHEREAS, the Lake Elmo City Council has determined that it is the best interest of the City to approve the proposal from Ochs to administer the City's Basic life, accidental death and dismemberment, disability insurance, and supplemental life insurance plans; and

**WHEREAS**, the Lake Elmo City Council has determined it is in the best interest of the City to consolidate these plans and lower the cost of premiums; and

WHEREAS, the Lake Elmo City Council has determined that it is the best interest of the City to provide a health insurance plan to help maintain the health of its current employees and to enable the city to attract and retain a quality workforce; and

WHEREAS, it is now necessary to determine the insurance plan and contributions to premium costs for the period from 1/1/2019 to 12/31/2019;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT HEREBY RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF LAKE ELMO, WASHINGTON COUNTY, MINNESOTA, that it should and hereby does approve 2019 basic life, accidental death and dismemberment, disability, and supplemental life insurance policies as proposed by Ochs, and the PEIP Advantage Plan for the period of 1/1/18 to 12/31/18; and

**FURTHER BE IT RESOLVED**, that for calendar year 2019, the City of Lake Elmo's contribution to the total cost of providing health insurance benefits shall be as follows:

**Advantage Plan:** 90% of premium for single coverage and 80% of premium for

family coverage.

Value Option: 100% of premium for single coverage and 90% of premium for

family coverage

**HSA Compatible:** 100% of premium for single coverage and \$100/month to HSA;

95% of premium for family coverage and \$200/month to HSA.

This resolution was adopted by the	City Council o	of the City of I	Lake Elmo o	on this o	day of
, 2018.					

	Mike Pearson, Mayor	
ATTEST:		
Julie Johnson, City Clerk		



September 17, 2018

Mr. Jake Foster City of Lake Elmo 3800 Laverne Ave N Lake Elmo, MN 55042

RE: January 2019, Renewal for City of Lake Elmo

Dear Mr. Foster:

Thank you for your participation in the Public Employees Insurance Program (PEIP) Pool. We hope that the program has fulfilled your insurance needs.

We are very pleased to inform you that the pool is continuing to perform very well! For January 1, 2019, the pool renewal will be a combined average increase of 2.5 %, a figure considerably less than the current health care trend. If this is your group's first renewal, your rates could vary slightly as you are slotted into a tier for the first time. Your renewal rates will vary slightly depending on your premium tier shown on the attached Exhibit B.

Significant growth of the program over the last few years has provided us with the opportunity to develop premiums and renewal rates based on the claims experience of the entire PEIP membership population, allowing all groups to benefit from the success of the program. The pool has grown to over 285 groups, (115 of them schools) and more than 32,000 members with an average annual renewal of 2.5% over the last 10 years, as shown below.

#### History of PEIP Pool Renewals

	January Group Average	MVG out Average
		July, 2010 = +8.0%
By cor		July, 2011 = -6.6%
one pool,	January, 2013 = +5.0%	July, 2012 = -3.3%
group of	January, 2014 = + .5%	July, 2013 =+6.0%
r	January, 2015 = +2.4%	July, 2014 = +1.9%
	January, 2016 = +5.5%	July, 2015 = +2.0%
	January, 2017 = +3.5%	July, 2016 = +5.9%
	January, 2018 = +.2%	July, 2017 = +1.3%
	January, 2019 = \$2.5%	July, 2018 = + .2%
	ool Average = 2.4%	Combined Po
	udes all ACA taxes	*History inc

By combining all PEIP groups into one pool, the risk is spread over a large group of members (32,000), providing more stability of rates.

January 1, 2019, Renewal September 17, 2018 Page 2

For 2019, there are no significant plan changes on any of the three plan options. Please review the attached summary sheets for the updated benefits available in 2019 and distribute to employees as appropriate. Also, the Summaries of Benefits and Coverage (SBC's), as required by the Affordable Care Act, can be accessed online at <a href="https://www.innovomn.com/plan\_information.html">www.innovomn.com/plan\_information.html</a>. The PEIP 2019 clinic directory will also be available on our website as of October 13, 2018. Please make sure members review their clinics for any cost level changes.

During the next six weeks, your insurance eligible employees will have the opportunity to change health plans and carrier networks. Plan designs, clinic listings, and enrollment forms are attached and can also be found on PEIP's website at <a href="https://www.innovomn.com/plan">www.innovomn.com/plan</a> information.html.

Employees and dependents who wish to change health plans or networks, need to complete an enrollment form for the change, and include the primary care clinic number for each member. Note that BCBS has changed their primary care clinic codes, please begin using new PCC codes immediately. Participants staying with the same carrier and wish to change their primary care clinic must contact the carrier directly to change their primary care clinic. Primary care clinics can be changed at any time by calling the customer service number on their ID card.

All completed enrollment forms and any changes to your group's eligibility requirements must be submitted to Innovo Benefits Administration, PEIP's administrator, by November 16, 2018.

As the sponsor of the group insurance, you may change PEIP product options (e.g. life and dental coverages) and eligibility requirements at this time. Eligibility criteria include number of hours worked per week to be eligible, new employee waiting periods before coverage becomes effective, etc. Any changes made to your current eligibility policy must be made in writing and sent to Innovo.

Forms can be sent via Fax, secure eMail or mailed to Innovo Benefits Administration.

Secure Fax: 952-746-3108 Mail: Innovo Benefits Administration

Attn: PEIP

Email: service@innovomn.com 7805 Telegraph Road, Suite 110

Bloomington, MN 55438

January 1, 2019, Renewal September 20, 2018 Page 3

Please forward the renewal rate information to your COBRA, Minnesota continuation, disabled, and early retiree participants (if any). If PEIP manages your COBRA, Innovo will send out the information to these participants.

We also have a video available that explains the plan choices and filling out enrollment forms at <a href="https://youtu.be/8fzPUmAaMa4">https://youtu.be/8fzPUmAaMa4</a> or if you have questions, please call 952-746-3101 or 1-800-829-5601 or email <a href="mailto:shawn@innovomn.com">shawn@innovomn.com</a>. We look forward to another year of serving you.

Sincerely,

Shawn Byrne Manager

CC: MMB

Jim Sarych - NFP

Enc: benefit charts, enrollment forms, renewal rates

# EXHIBIT A Confirmation of PEIP Coverages City of Lake Elmo

#### Your group currently has the following benefits

o Medical Coverage Advantage Plan Options

o Dental Coverage Not currently participating with PEIP
o Life Coverage Not currently participating with PEIP

#### Retiree rating structure

0

o In accordance with Chapter 488, renewal rates for retirees who are under age 65 are blended with the rates for active employees. Eligible retirees currently on COBRA have been included in the retiree rate structure.

o For retirees over age 65, individual Medicare supplement policies are available. Please call Innovo Benefits Administration at 1-800-829-5601 or contact your plan administrator for more details.

#### Optional coverages available for next renewal period

Basic Life: Can be made available to all employees or locked

with medical subject to evidence of insurability.

Supplemental Life/AD&D: Individuals in your group can purchase

supplemental life/AD&D coverage in \$5,000

increments up to a maximum of \$300,000; subject

to evidence of insurability.

Dependent Life: Dependent life insurance with \$5,000 spouse

coverage and \$2,500 child coverage is also

available to individuals in your group. Evidence of

insurability is required.

o Preventive Dental: Coverage for routine dental exams, teeth cleaning,

fluoride treatment and x-rays.

o Comprehensive Dental: Provides coverage for preventive, basic (fillings,

extractions) and major (inlays, crowns, bridgework)

treatments.

# EXHIBIT B City of Lake Elmo 1/1/2019 Renewal Rates Advantage Plans

#### 2018 vs 2019 MEDICAL RATES

		Current Pates	Renewal Rates
	Single	\$542.98	\$523.00
Advantage High Option	Family	\$1,411.46	\$1,355.10
	Single	\$489.96	\$471.78
Advantage Value Option	Family	\$1,269.74	\$1,218.40
	Single	\$378.16	\$364.14
Advantage HSA Option	Family	\$971.26	\$930.32

#### **2019 DENTAL RATES**

		Monthly Rate If Employer Pays 90% or More of Cost	Monthly Rate If Employer Pays 90% or More of Cost
	Single	\$11.30	\$12.29
Preventive	Single Family	\$34.27	\$38.02
	Single Family	\$38.70 \$92.24	\$42.81 \$101.15
Comprehensive	Family	\$92.24	\$101.15

#### 2019 LIFE RATES

Basic Life/AD&D	n	/a
Dependent Life	\$1	.18
Supplemental Life	Age	
(Per Thousand)	<35	\$.11
	35-39	\$.13
	40-44	\$.17
	45-49	\$.26
	50-54	\$.44
	55-59	\$.71
	60-64	\$.79
	65-69	\$1.49

#### CITY OF LAKE ELMO JANUARY 1, 2019 PLAN SUMMARY | BASIC LIFE AND AD&D

, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		PENDING		PENDING
	Reliance	Standard	Alt. 1: Ochs	Alt. 2: PEIP
Class Definition	Life Amount	AD&D Amount	Life / AD&D Amount	Life / AD&D Amount
All full-time employees	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$50,000
			2000年 中国 2000年 中央 400 E	
Age Reduction				
At Age 65	Benefits re	duced to 65%	Benefits reduced to 65%	
At Age 70	Benefits red	duced to 40%	Benefits reduced to 40%	
At age 75	Benefits re	duced to 20%	Benefits reduced to 20%	
Guarantee Issue Limit	Full	benefit	Full benefit	
Accelerated Benefits	,	res	Yes	101
Waiver of Premium	Disabled prior to age 60; 6 months of disability disability waiting		Disabled prior to age 60; 6 months of disability waiting period: coverage terminates at SSNRA or age 65.	5
Cost Schedule	Current	Renewal	Alt. 1: Ochs	Alt. 2: PEIP
Rate per \$1000	\$0.35	\$0.35	\$0.19	
AD&D Rate per \$1000	\$0.05	<u>\$0.05</u>	\$0.03	
Total	\$0.40	\$0.40	\$0.22	\$0.36
Monthly Premium	\$200.00	\$200.00	\$110.00	\$180.00
Annual Premium	\$2,400.00	\$2,400.00	\$1,320.00	\$2,160.00
Annual Premium difference	N/A	\$0.00	-\$1,080.00	-\$240.00
Percentage difference	N/A	0%	-45%	-10%
Renewal Date	12/31/2018	12/31/2019	12/31/2022	12/31/2019
Volume	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$500,000

This is not meant to be a complete plan description. This is a summary meant only for illustrative purposes and is not a guarantee of current or future benefits. Consult the plan booklet for exact

#### CITY OF LAKE ELMO JANUARY 1, 2019 RENEWAL | GROUP DENTAL

		Current Delta Dental			Renewal Delta Dental	
	The state of the s	lan 1	Plan 2		Plan 1	Plan 2
Benefit Description	PPO	Premier/Out of Network	Premier/Out of Network	PPO	Premier/Out of Network	Premier/Out of Network
Preventive Services	100%	80%	100%	100%	80%	100%
Basic Services	90%	50%	80%	90%	50%	80%
Oral Surgery	- E					
Simple Extractions	100%	50%	80%	100%	50%	80%
Surgical Extractions	80%	80%	80%	80%	80%	80%
Endodontics	80%	50%	50%	80%	50%	50%
Periodontics (Surgical and Non-Surgical)	80%	50%	50%	80%	50%	50%
Major Services	50%	50%	50%	50%	50%	50%
Calendar Year Maximum	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$1,000	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$1,000
Calendar Year Deductible	None	<del>\$25/\$</del> 75	\$50/\$150	None	\$25/\$75	\$50/\$150
Waived for Preventive	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Orthodontics	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
COST SCHEDULE		CURRENT		NO MARKET	RENEWAL	
Single		\$42.00			\$42.00	
Single + 1		\$81.05			\$81.05	
Family		\$110.65			\$110.65	
Percentage Increase		N/A	N H		N/A	
Rate Guarantee Through:		12/31/2018			12/31/2019	

This is not meant to be a complete plan description. This is a summary meant only for illustrative purposes and is not a guarantee of current or future benefits. Consult the plan booklet or vendor proposal for exact details.

#### CITY OF LAKE ELMO JANUARY 1, 2019 PLAN SUMMARY | LONG TERM DISABILITY

PENDING Reliance Standard Alt. 1 Ochs **Elimination Period** 180 days 180 days **Benefit Percentage** 60% 60% Monthly Maximum Benefit \$9,000 \$9,000 **Guarantee Issue Amount** \$9,000 \$9,000 **Benefit Duration** Greater of SSNRA and Schedule Greater of SSNRA and Schedule **Own Occupation Limitation** 24 Months 24 Months following end of elimination period **Mental Illness Limitation** 24 months combined with mental illness 24 months Drug/Alcohol Limitation 24 months combined with mental illness 24 months combined with mental illness **Pre-existing Limitation** 3/12 3/12 One lump sum equal to three months of survivor One lump sum equal to three months of survivor Survivor Benefit benefits will be payable benefits will be payable Social Security Offset **Full Family** Not specified **Taxable Benefit** Yes Yes Current Renewal Alt. 1 Ochs **Cost Schedule** \$0.265 \$0.265 \$0.170 Rate per \$100 covered monthly earnings \$306.70 \$306.70 \$196.75 Monthly Premium \$3,680.37 \$3,680.37 \$2,360.99 Annual Premium N/A \$0.00 -\$1,319.38 Annual Premium difference Percentage difference N/A 0.00% -35.85% Volume \$115,735 \$115,735 \$115,735 Renewal Date 12/31/2018 12/31/2019 12/31/2022

This is not meant to be a complete plan description. This is a summary meant only for illustrative purposes and is not a guarantee of current or future benefits. Consult the plan booklet for exact details.

#### CITY OF LAKE ELMO

#### JANUARY 1, 2019 MEDICAL RENEWAL RATES

	HIGH	VALUE	нъА			
Single	1	1	1	1		
Family	5	0	3			
		CURRENT			RENEWAL	
		PEIP ADVANTAGE			PEIP ADVANTAGE	
	HIGH	VALUE	HSA	HIGH	VALUE	HSA
Single	\$542.98	\$489.96	\$378.16	\$523.00	\$471.78	\$364.14
Family	\$1,411.46	\$1,269.74	\$971.26	\$1,355.10	\$1,218.40	\$930.32
MONTHLY TOTAL		\$11,382.18			\$10,925.38	
ANNUAL PREMIUM TOTAL		\$136,586.16		114	\$131,104.56	
ANNUAL DIFFERENCE	*	N/A			-\$5,481.60	
PERCENTAGE CHANGE		N/A			-4.01%	

This is not meant to be a complete plan description. This is a summary meant only for illustrative purposes and is not a guarantee of current or future benefits. Consult the plan booklet for exact details.

#### CITY OF LAKE ELMO JANUARY 1, 2019 RENEWAL | SHORT TERM DISABILITY

**PENDING** 

			A.
Schedule of Benefits	Reliance	Standard	Alt. 1 Ochs
Benefits Begin			
For Injury	On the 2	22nd day	On the 22nd day
For Illness	On the 2	22nd day	On the 22nd day
Benefit Percentage	60	0%	60%
Benefit Maximum	\$1,400 ;	per week	\$1,400 per week
Benefit Duration	23 w	reeks	23 weeks
	Current	Renewal	Alt. 1
Rate per \$10 of weekly benefit	\$0.275	\$0.275	\$0.31
Monthly Premium	\$436.40	\$436.40	491.94
Annual Premium	\$5,236.77	\$5,236.77	5,903.27
Annual Premium difference	N/A	\$0.00	\$666.50
Percentage difference	N/A		12.73%
Volume	15,869	15,869	15,869.00
Renewal Date	12/31/2018	12/31/2019	12/31/2020

This is not meant to be a complete plan description. This is a summary meant only for illustrative purposes and is not a guarantee of current or future benefits. Consult the plan booklet for exact details.



DATE: October 16, 2018

**CONSENT** 

ITEM #: 11

**AGENDA ITEM**: 2018 Street Improvements – Change Order No. 2

**SUBMITTED BY:** Amanda Groh, Project Engineer **REVIEWED BY:** Kristina Handt, City Administrator

Jack Griffin, City Engineer

<u>ISSUE BEFORE COUNCIL</u>: Should the City Council approve Change Order No. 2 for the 2018 Street Improvements?

**BACKGROUND:** Valley Paving, Inc. was awarded a construction contract on May 15, 2018 to complete the 2018 Street Improvements project. Construction is in progress.

**PROPOSAL DETAILS/ANALYSIS:** Valley Paving, Inc., has submitted a change order to address additional work completed to add a one-foot barrel section to structures where more than one-foot of adjusting rings were found. This allowed for less than one-foot of adjusting rings below the casting to meet City standards.

**FISCAL IMPACT:** This change order will increase the contract in the amount of \$2,066.87 bringing the revised construction contract to \$1,045,203.57. With this change order, the project remains within the authorized project budget and contingencies.

**RECOMMENDATION**: Staff is recommending that the City Council approve, as part of the Consent Agenda, Change Order No. 2 for the 2018 Street Improvements. If removed from the consent agenda, the recommended motion for the action is as follows:

"Move to approve Change Order No. 2 for the 2018 Street Improvement Project, thereby increasing the contract amount by \$2,066.87".

#### **ATTACHMENTS:**

1. Change Order No. 2.

#### CONTRACT CHANGE ORDER FORM

# CITY OF LAKE ELMO, MINNESOTA 2018 STREET IMPROVEMENTS

### FOCUS ENGINEERING, inc.

PROJECT NO. 2017.156				
CHANGE ORDER NO. 2	D	ATE:	October 2, 201	18
TO: VALLEY PAVING, INC. 8800 13TH AVE E, SHAKOPEE, I	MN 55379			
This Document will become a supplement to the Contract and all modified as follows upon execution of this Change Order.	provisions	will apply	hereto. The Contra	act Documents are
CHANGE ORDER DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION:				
This change order is being processed at the direction of the City to amend  1) On storm sewer structures where more than one-foot of adjusting rings below the casting, per of the control of adjusting rings below the casting, per of the control of adjusting rings below the casting.  Attachments (list documents supporting change):  Nor	ngs were fou City standar	nd, a one-		
ITEM DESCRIPTION OF PAY ITEM	UNIT	QTY	UNIT PRICE	INCREASE/(DECREASE)
CO2-1 Storm Sewer Ring Replacement Additional Work	LS	1	\$2,066.87	\$2,066.87
	13			
			ACT CHANGE	\$2,066.87
Amount of Original Contract	NET		\$	1,043,136.70
Amount of Original Contract Sum of Additions/Deductions approved to date (CO No. 1	NET		\$	1,043,136.70
Amount of Original Contract Sum of Additions/Deductions approved to date (CO No. 1 Contract Amount to date	NET )		\$ \$ \$	1,043,136.70 0.00 1,043,136.70
Amount of Original Contract Sum of Additions/Deductions approved to date (CO No. 1 Contract Amount to date Amount of this Change Order (ADD) (DEDUCT) (NO CHAN	NET )		\$ \$ \$	1,043,136.70 0.00 1,043,136.70 2,066.87
Amount of Original Contract Sum of Additions/Deductions approved to date (CO No. 1 Contract Amount to date	NET ) GE)	CONTRA	\$ \$ \$ \$	1,043,136.70 0.00 1,043,136.70 2,066.87
Amount of Original Contract Sum of Additions/Deductions approved to date (CO No. 1 Contract Amount to date Amount of this Change Order (ADD) (DEDUCT) (NO CHANGE) Revised Contract Amount	NET ) GE) AP BY	CONTRA	\$ \$ \$ \$	1,043,136.70 0.00 1,043,136.70 2,066.87 1,045,203.57 0 days
Amount of Original Contract Sum of Additions/Deductions approved to date (CO No. 1 Contract Amount to date Amount of this Change Order (ADD) (DEDUCT) (NO CHANGED) Revised Contract Amount  The Contract Period for Completion will be (UNCHANGED)  APPROVED BY ENGINEER: FOCUS Engineering, inc.  ENGINEER  10/3/18 DATE	NET ) GE) AP BY	CONTRA	\$ \$ \$ \$ REASED)	1,043,136.70 0.00 1,043,136.70 2,066.87 1,045,203.57 0 days



DATE: October 16, 2018

**CONSENT** 

ITEM #: 12

**AGENDA ITEM**: 2018 Street Improvements – Pay Request No. 3

**SUBMITTED BY:** Amanda Groh, Project Engineer **REVIEWED BY:** Kristina Handt, City Administrator

Jack Griffin, City Engineer

Chad Isakson, Assistant City Engineer

**ISSUE BEFORE COUNCIL:** Should the City Council approve Pay Request No. 3 for the 2018 Street Improvements?

**BACKGROUND:** Valley Paving, Inc. was awarded a construction contract on May 15, 2018 to complete the 2018 Street Improvements project. Construction work is in progress. On October 2, 2018, the contractor was granted a three-week extension from their original completion date of September 21, 2018. The current substantial completion date for the project is October 12, 2018.

**PROPOSAL DETAILS/ANALYSIS:** Valley Paving, Inc., has submitted Partial Pay Request No. 3 in the amount of \$246,415.75. The request has been reviewed and payment is recommended in the amount requested. In accordance with the contract documents, the City has retained 5% of the total work completed. The amount retained is \$26,742.12.

**FISCAL IMPACT:** None. Partial payment is proposed in accordance with the Contract for the project. Payment remains within the authorized scope and budget.

**RECOMMENDATION**: Staff is recommending that the City Council approve, as part of the Consent Agenda, Pay Request No. 3 for the 2018 Street Improvements. If removed from the consent agenda, the recommended motion for the action is as follows:

"Move to approve Pay Request No. 3 to Valley Paving, Inc. in the amount of \$246,415.75 for the 2018 Street Improvements project".

#### **ATTACHMENTS:**

1. Partial Pay Estimate No. 3

PROJECT	PAY FORM					- W 1-11			
	PAY ESTIMAT	E NO3		- FI - 1	FOCUS	ENGINEERING, inc.			
	EET IMPROVEME NO. 2017.156	NTS			PERIOD OF ESTIMAT FROM 9/1/201	- 1 1			
PROJECT OWNER: CITY OF LAKE ELMO 3800 LAVERNE AVENUE NORTH LAKE ELMO, MN 55042 ATTN: JACK GRIFFIN, CITY ENGINEER			8800 SHAK	RACTOR: EY PAVING, INC. 13TH AVE E OPEE, MN 55379 : BRANDT SYLVESTRE,	PROJECT MANAGER				
		Was appen Cult	IA A A DV		PAY ESTIMAT	E SUMMARY			
		NGE ORDER SUM		100		1 10 400 70			
No.	Approval	Amo			ginal Contract Amount t Change Order Sum	\$0.00			
	Date	Additions	Deductions		vised Contract (1+2)	\$1,043,136.70			
CO1	10/2/2018				Jork Completed	\$534,842.40			
					cored Materials	\$0.00			
					ototal (4+5)	\$534,842.40			
					tainage* 5.0%	\$26,742.12			
					evious Payments	\$261,684.53			
TOTAL	5	\$0.00	\$0.		nount Due (6-7-8)	\$246,415.75			
	HANGE	\$0.00	* *		*Detailed Breakdown Attached				
ALICI	J. I.O.L		CONT		The second secon				
START DATE: 7/9/2018 ORIGINAL DAYS 123 ON SCHEDULE  SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION: 10/12/2018 REVISED DAYS 21 YES X  FINAL COMPLETION: 11/9/2018 REMAINING 40 NO  ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATION: FOCUS Engineering, inc.  The undersigned certifies that the work has been reviewed and to the best of their knowledge and belief, the quantities shown in this estimate are correct and the work has been performed in accordance with the contract documents.									
CONTRACTOR'S CERTIFICATION: The undersigned Contractor certifies that to the best of their knowledge, information and belief the work covered by this payment estimate has been completed in accordance with the contract documents, that all amounts have been paid by the contractor for work for which previous payment estimates was issued and payments received from the owner, and that current payment shown herein is now due.  APPROVED BY OWNER: CITY OF LAKE ELMO, MINNESOTA									
BY					ВУ				
DATE					DATE				

#### 2018 STREET IMPROVEMENTS CITY OF LAKE ELMO, MINNESOTA PROJECT NO. 2017.156

# FOCUS ENGINEERING, Inc.

				CONTRACT		THIS PE	KIUU	TOTALTO	
EM	DESCRIPTION OF PAY ITEM	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT	QUANTITY	AMOUNT	QUANTITY	AMOUNT
	BASE BID				600 000 00	0.50	\$18,000.00	1,00	\$36,000.00
1	MOBILIZATION	LS	1	\$36,000.00	\$4,000.00	0.50	\$2,000.00	1.00	\$4,000.00
2	TRAFFIC CONTROL	LS	1	\$4,000.00	\$2,250.00		\$0.00	16.00	\$72.00
3	SILT FENCE, HAND INSTALLED	LF	500	\$4.50		0.00	\$675.00	10.00	\$1,350.00
4	INLET PROTECTION	EA	30	\$135.00	\$4,050.00	5.00	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00
5	DITCH CHECK	EA	5	\$230.00	\$1,150.00	0.00	\$1,050.00	17.00	\$2,550.00
6	STREET SWEEPING	HR	30	\$150.00	\$4,500.00	7.00	\$0.00	4.00	\$1,800.00
7	CLEARING	EA	10	\$450.00	\$4,500.00	0.00	\$0.00	4.00	\$600.0
8	GRUBBING	EA	10	\$150.00	\$1,500.00	0.00	\$1,400.00	45.00	\$4,500.0
9	SALVAGE AND REINSTALL MAILBOX	EA	88	\$100.00	\$8,800.00	14.00	\$836.00	480.00	\$960.0
10	SAWCUT BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT	LF	1,400	\$2.00	\$2,800.00	418.00	\$0.00		\$0.0
11	SAWCUT CONCRETE PAVEMENT	LF	460	\$4.10	\$1,885.00	0,00		0.00	\$1,628.0
12	REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF EXISTING BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT (DRIVEWAY)	SY	800	\$5.50	\$4,400.00	295.00	\$1,628.00	296,00	\$0.0
13	REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF EXISTING CONCRETE PAVEMENT (DRIVEWAY)	SY	300	\$14.00	\$4,200.00	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	\$1,089.0
14	REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF EXISTING CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER	LF	270	\$9.00	\$2,430.00	39.00	\$351.00	121.00	
15	REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF MODULAR BLOCK RETAINING WALL	SF	36	\$15.00	\$540.00	0.00	\$0.00	42.00	\$630.
16	SUBGRADE CORRECTION (CV)	CY	500	\$24.00	\$12,000.00	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.0
17	RECLAIM EXISTING BITUMINOUS AND BASE MATERIALS, 8" DEPTH	SY	32,255	\$1.40	\$45,157.00	0.00	\$0.00	30,766.00	\$43,072.
18	HAUL EXCESS RECLAIMED MATERIAL OFF SITE (LV)	CY	2,130	\$7.00	\$14,910.00	0.00	\$0.00	2,317.00	\$16,219.
19	SUBGRADE PREPARATION OF RECLAIMED SURFACE	RS	102	\$170.00	\$17,340.00	68,00	\$11,560.00	102.00	\$17,340.
20	TYPE SP 12.5 BITUMINOUS NON WEARING COURSE MIXTURE (2,8) [SPNWB2308]	TN	3,630	\$49.00	\$177,870.00	0,00	\$0.00	1,006.00	\$49,294.
21	TYPE SP 9.5 BITUMINOUS WEARING COURSE MIXTURE (2,B) [SPWEA2308]	TN	2,722	\$53.50	\$145,627.00	0.00	\$0,00	0.00	\$0.
22	BITUMINOUS MATERIAL FOR TACK COAT	GAL	1,921	\$1.50	\$2,881.50	0.00	\$0.00	50.00	\$75.
		SY	800	\$21.00	\$16,800.00	296.00	\$6,216.00	296.00	\$6,216
23	BITUMINOUS DRIVEWAY PAVEMENT	SY	300	\$70.00	\$21,000.00	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	\$0
24	6" CONCRETE DRIVEWAY PAVEMENT (HIGH EARLY)	TN	10	\$55.00	\$550.00	17.50	\$952.50	17.50	\$962
25	PATCH GRAVEL DRIVEWAY	LF	6,300	\$2.32	\$14,616.00	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	\$0
26	SAW & SEAL STREET (40' INTERVALS)	LF	13,810	\$11.00	\$151,910.00	10,233.00	\$112,563.00	13,103.00	\$144,133
27	B418 CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER	LF	6,425	\$10.00	\$64,250.00	2,544.00	\$25,440.00	6,495.00	\$64,960
28	CONCRETE RIBBON CURB	LF	110	\$21.00	\$2,310.00	98.00	\$2,058.00	98.00	\$2,058
29	SURMOUNTABLE CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER	SY	40	\$72.00	\$2,880.00	46.00	\$3,312.00	46.00	\$3,312
30	CONCRETE VALLEY GUTTER	SF	100	\$7.00	\$700.00	45.00	\$315.00	45.00	\$315
31	6" CONCRETE FLUME	EA	4	\$575.00	\$2,300.00	0.00	\$0.00	4.00	\$2,300
32	HIGH CAPACITY CONCRETE APRON	LS	1	\$2,900.00	\$2,900.00	0.50	\$1,450.00	0.50	\$1,450
33	CONCRETE MATURITY TESTING		300	\$21.00	\$6,300.00	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	\$0
34	PERFORATED PVC EDGE DRAIN	tr.	6	\$500.00	\$3,000.00	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	\$0
35	DRAINTILE CLEANOUT	EA	9	\$900.00	\$8,100.00	6.00	\$5,400.00	8.00	\$7,200
36	REMOVE AND REPLACE CASTING AND RINGS	Eλ		\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	3.00	\$4,500.00	3.00	\$4,500
37	REMOVE AND REPLACE 4" DIA BARREL SECTION	EA	1	\$9.00	\$2,214.00	133.00	\$1,197.00	261.00	\$2,34
38	REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF EXISTING STORM SEWER PIPE	LF	246	\$350.00	\$2,100.00	4.00	\$1,400.00	6.00	\$2,10
39	REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF EXISTING STORM SEWER STRUCTURE	EA	6	\$900.00	\$4,500.00		\$1,800.00	5.00	\$4,50
40	CONNECT TO EXISTING STORM SEWER	EA	5		\$14,400,00		\$4,800.00	6.00	\$14,40
41	2' X 3' CATCH BASIN WITH CASTING PER DETAIL 404	EA	6	\$2,400.00	\$2,400.00		\$0.00	1.00	\$2,40
42	27° DIA MH WITH CASTING	EA	1		\$13,500.00		\$4,500.00	3.00	\$13,50
43	4' DIA CBMH WITH SUMP AND CASTING PER DETAIL 405	EA	3	\$4,500.00	\$18,600.00		\$12,400.00	6.00	\$18,60
44	4' DIA CBMH WITH CASTING PER DETAIL 406	EÀ	6	\$3,100.00	\$3,650.00		\$6.00	1.00	\$3,65
45	4' DIA MH WITH CASTING PER DETAIL 409	EA	1	\$3,650.00	\$4,324.00		\$1,426.00	95,00	\$4,37
46	12" RCP STORM SEWER, CLASS 5	LF	94	\$46.00	\$17,750.00		\$12,240.00	365.00	\$17,52
47	15" RCP STORM SEWER, CLASS S	LF	370	\$48.00			\$2,688.00	109,00	\$6,10
48	18" RCP STORM SEWER, CLASS 5	LF	112	\$56.00	\$6,272.00		\$1,100.00	2.00	\$2,20
49	15" RCP FLARED END SECTION INCL TRASH GUARD	EA	2	\$1,100.00	\$2,200.00		\$2,500.00	3.00	\$3,75
50	18" RCP FLARED END SECTION INCL TRASH GUARD	EA	3	\$1,250.00	\$3,750.00		\$580.00	15.00	\$1,74
51	CLASS 3 RIP RAP WITH FABRIC	CY	17	\$116.00	\$1,972.00	1	\$2,610.00	290.00	\$2,61
52	DITCH GRADING	LF	340	\$9.00	\$3,050.00	1	\$10,427.50	485.00	\$10,42
53	IMPORT AND PLACE TOPSOIL BORROW (LV)	CA	2,260	\$21.50	\$48,590.00		\$0.00	0.00	5
54	SEEDING, FERTILIZER, AND EROSION CONTROL BLANKET	SY	1,500	\$1.80	\$2,700.00		\$0.00		5
55	SODDING	SY	12,100	\$5.80	\$70,180.00	10.0			
56	SALVAGE AND REINSTALL SIGN	EA	13	\$50,00	\$650.00		\$259,385.00		\$528,80
	SUBTOTAL - BASE BIO				\$1,020,729.50	1	<b>4235,36</b> 3,00		
	ALTERNATE NO. 1						ės o	3,000,00	\$6,0
1	BITUMINOUS MIXTURE SPNWB230C IN LIEU OF SPNWB230B (ADD / DEDUCT TO BASE BI	TN	3,630	\$6.00	\$21,780.0		\$0.00		20,0
2	BITUMINOUS MIXTURE SPWEAZ3DC IN LIEU OF SPWEAZ3DB (ADD / DEDUCT TO BASE BIT		2,722	\$5.60	\$15,243.2	0.00	50.00	0.00	9

	The state of the s			CONTRACT		THIS P	ERIOD	TOTALT	O DATE
ITEM	ITEM DESCRIPTION OF PAY ITEM	UNIT	QUANTITY UNIT PRICE		AMOUNT	QUANTITY	AMOUNT	QUANTITY	AMOUNT
			QOANTITI	OMI TIME	\$22,407.20		\$0.00		\$6,036.00
	SUBTOTAL - ALTERNATE NO. 1								

TOTALS - BASE CONTRACT

\$1,043,136.70

\$259,385.00

\$534,842.40



# STAFF REPORT

DATE: October 16, 2018

**CONSENT** 

ITEM #: 13

**AGENDA ITEM**: Old Village Phase 4 Street, Drainage, and Utility Improvements – Change

Order No. 2

**SUBMITTED BY:** Chad Isakson, Project Engineer **REVIEWED BY:** Kristina Handt, City Administrator

Jack Griffin, City Engineer

**ISSUE BEFORE COUNCIL:** Should the City Council approve Change Order No. 2 for the Old Village Phase 4 Street, Drainage, and Utility Improvements?

**BACKGROUND:** A-1 Excavating, Inc. was awarded a construction contract on June 5, 2018 to complete the Old Village Phase 4 Street, Drainage, and Utility Improvements project. Construction is in progress.

**PROPOSAL DETAILS/ANALYSIS:** A-1 Excavating, Inc., has submitted a change order to address additional work being requested by the City including:

- 1. City staff has requested the installation of a split rail fence along the east property line of Lions Park. The fence will extend from the playground equipment south past the volleyball court.
- 2. Engineering is recommending use of high early concrete mix to pour commercial driveway entrances along Laverne Avenue and 36<sup>th</sup> Street to reduce the cure time from 7-days to 3-days. The use of high early concrete mix will reduce the time period that business access is closed along the street front.

**FISCAL IMPACT:** This change order will increase the contract in the amount of \$6,993.00 bringing the revised construction contract to \$1,730,255.21. With this change order, the project remains within the authorized project budget and contingencies

**RECOMMENDATION**: Staff is recommending that the City Council approve, as part of the Consent Agenda, Change Order No. 2 for the Old Village Phase 4 Street, Utility, and Drainage Improvements. If removed from the consent agenda, the recommended motion for the action is as follows:

"Move to approve Change Order No. 2 for the Old Village Phase 4 Street, Drainage, and Utility Improvement Project, thereby increasing the contract amount by \$6,993.00".

#### **ATTACHMENTS:**

1. Change Order No. 2.

# **CONTRACT CHANGE ORDER FORM**

CITY OF LAKE ELMO, MINNESOTA OLD VILLAGE PHASE 4 IMPROVEMENTS

FO			
FU	15	ENGINEERING.	inc.

PROJECT NO. 2017.157										
CHANGE ORDER NO. 2		DATE:	October 4, 20	18						
TO: A-1 Excavating, Inc, 408 26th Avenue PO Box 90, Bloom	ner, WI	54724								
This Document will become a supplement to the Contract and all pmodified as follows upon execution of this Change Order.	provisions	s will apply	y hereto. The Contra	nct Documents are						
CHANGE ORDER DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION:										
This change order addresses additional work scope as requested b	y the City	y and as d	etailed below.							
1) City staff has requested the installation a split rail fence along the equipment passed the volleyball court.										
2) Engineering is recommending the use high early concrete mix to and 36th Street to reduce cure time from 7-days to 3-days. The use business access is closed along the street front.  Attachments (list documents supporting change): N/A	-		·	- '						
ITEM DESCRIPTION OF DAY ITEM	LINIT	OTV	LINIT DRICE	INCDEASE //DECREASE)						
ITEM DESCRIPTION OF PAY ITEM	UNIT	QTY	UNIT PRICE	INCREASE/(DECREASE)						
CO2-1 Split Rail Fence	LF	350	\$12.94	\$4,529.00						
CO2-2 High Early Concrete Mix	CY	70	\$35.20	\$2,464.00						
	<u> </u>									
	NE	ET CONTE	RACT CHANGE	\$6,993.00						
Amount of Original Contract			\$	1,698,744.21						
Sum of Additions/Deductions approved to date (CO Nos. 1)			\$							
Contract Amount to date			\$							
Amount of this Change Order (ADD) (DEDUCT) (NO CHANGE	<u>:</u> )		\$	6,993.00						
Revised Contract Amount			\$	1,730,255.21						
The Contract Period for Completion will be (UNCHANGED) (#	NCREASE	D) ( <del>DECR</del>	EASED)	0 days						
APPROVED BY ENGINEER: FOCUS ENGINEERING	А	PPROVE	D BY CONTRACTOR	R						
CH dl			al Lingros							
ENGINEER	B,	Υ	V							
	10/4/2018 10/5/18									
DATE	D	ATE								
APPROVED BY OWNER: CITY OF LAKE ELMO, MINNESOTA										
BY	В	Y								
DATE	<u> </u>	ΔΤΕ								

FOCUS Engineering, inc. CHANGE ORDER FORM



# STAFF REPORT

DATE: October 16, 2018

**CONSENT** 

ITEM #: 14

**AGENDA ITEM**: Old Village Phase 4 Street, Drainage & Utility Improvements – Pay Request #3.

**SUBMITTED BY:** Chad Isakson, Project Engineer **REVIEWED BY:** Kristina Handt, City Administrator

Jack Griffin, City Engineer

<u>ISSUE BEFORE COUNCIL</u>: Should the City Council approve Pay Request No. 3 for the Old Village Phase 4: Street, Drainage and Utility Improvements?

**BACKGROUND:** A-1 Excavating, Inc. was awarded a construction contract on June 5, 2018 to complete the Old Village Phase 4: Street, Drainage, and Utility Improvements. The substantial completion date for the project is October 20, 2018.

**PROPOSAL DETAILS/ANALYSIS:** A-1 Excavating, Inc., has submitted Partial Pay Request No. 3 in the amount of \$375,924.59. The request has been reviewed and payment is recommended in the amount requested. In accordance with the contract documents, the City has retained 5% of the total work completed. The amount retained is \$51,292.88.

**FISCAL IMPACT:** None. Partial payment is proposed in accordance with the Contract for the project. Payment remains within the authorized scope and budget.

**RECOMMENDATION**: Staff is recommending that the City Council approve, *as part of the Consent Agenda*, Pay Request No. 3 for the Old Village Phase 4: Street, Drainage, and Utility Improvements. If removed from the consent agenda, the recommended motion for the action is as follows:

"Move to approve Pay Request No. 3 to A-1 Excavating, Inc. in the amount of \$375,924.59 for the Old Village Phase 4: Street, Drainage, and Utility Improvements project".

#### **ATTACHMENTS:**

1. Partial Pay Estimate No. 3.

# **PROJECT PAY FORM**

PARTIAI	L PAY ESTIMA <sup>.</sup>	TE NO.	3			FOCU:	<b>S</b> ENGINEERING, inc.			
	AGE PHASE 4 IM NO. 2017.157	IPROVEMENTS			1	RIOD OF ESTIMAT OM <b>9/1/201</b>				
PROJECT OWNER: CITY OF LAKE ELMO 3880 LAVERNE AVENUE NORTH LAKE ELMO, MN 55042 ATTN: JACK GRIFFIN, CITY ENGINEER				A- 40 BL	CONTRACTOR: A-1 EXCAVATING INC. 408 26TH AVENUE PO BOX 90 BLOOMER, WI 54724 ATTN: AL GINGRAS					
Electrical and the second seco	CONTRACT CH/	ANGE ORDER SUM	л ИМАRY		Edition	PAY ESTIMAT	TE SUMMARY			
	Approval		ount	1.	Origina	al Contract Amount	ether control and the first entire ether in white the control and the state of the first ether and the control			
No.	Date	Additions	Deduction		_	ange Order Sum	\$24,518.00			
1	6/5/2018	\$24,518.00				d Contract (1+2)	\$1,723,262.21			
!		1				Completed	\$1,025,857.60			
!		1	1	- 1		d Materials	\$0.00			
!		1		i i		al (4+5)	\$1,025,857.60			
ļ				1	Retaina		\$51,292.88			
			<u> </u>			us Payments	\$598,640.13			
TOTALS		\$24,518.00	\$0	A COMPANY OF THE PARTY OF THE P		nt Due (6-7-8)	\$375,924.59			
NET CH	ANGE [	\$24,518.00	201	ZW_00000000000		Breakdown Attachea	<b>1</b>			
SUBSTANT FINAL CON ENGINEE The under best of the estimate a	START DATE: 7/23/2018 ORIGINAL DAYS 333 ON SCHEDULE SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION: 10/20/2018 REVISED DAYS 0 YES X FINAL COMPLETION: 6/21/2019 REMAINING 264 NO  ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATION: FOCUS ENGINEERING, Inc. The undersigned certifies that the work has been reviewed and to the best of their knowledge and belief, the quantities shown in this estimate are correct and the work has been performed in accordance with the contract documents.  ENGINEER START DATE  FOCUS ENGINEERING, Inc.  FOCUS ENGINEERING Inc.  TO 002/2018  DATE									
The under knowledge estimate h document work for w received frow due.	e, information ar has been comple ts, that all amoun which previous pa	cor certifies that to to nd belief the work of eted in accordance we nts have been paid la payment estimates we and that current pa	covered by this with the contra by the contrac was issued and	is payment ract octor for d payments n herein is	BY/ BY/ S DATE	7/18				
ВҮ					ВУ					
DATE					DATE					

#### PARTIAL PAY ESTIMATE NO. 3

#### OLD VILLAGE PHASE 4 IMPROVEMENTS CITY OF LAKE ELMO, MINNESOTA PROJECT NO. 2017.157

# FOCUS ENGINEERING, inc.

ITEM	DESCRIPTION OF PAY ITEM	UNIT		CONTRACT			PERIOD		TO DATE
			QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT	QUANTITY	AMOUNT	QUANTITY	AMOUN'
	DIVISION 1	16		\$85,000.00	\$85,000.00	0.25	\$21,250.00	0.75	\$63,750.0
1	Mobilization Clearing & Grubbing	LS ACRE	0.2	\$11,000.00	\$2,200.00	0.25 0.00	\$0.00	0.75 0.25	\$2,750.0
3	Clearing & Grubbing	TREE	17	\$550.00	\$9,350.00	2.00	\$1,100.00	20.00	\$11,000.0
4	Grub Stump	EACH	3	\$220.00	\$660.00	0.00	\$0.00	3.00	\$660.0
5	Remove Mulch	SY	516	\$3.00	\$1,548.00	516.00	\$1,548.00	516.00	\$1,548.0
6	Remove Water Main Pipe	LF	1284	\$8.00	\$10,272.00	147.00	\$1,176.00	1,215.00	\$9,720.0
7	Remove Concrete Curb & Gutter	LF	100	\$5.00	\$500.00	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.0
8	Remove Playground Edging	LF	300	\$5.00	\$1,500.00	0.00	\$0.00	300.00	\$1,500.0
9	Remove Tennis Court Fencing	LF	460	\$5.00	\$2,300.00	0.00	\$0.00	620.00	\$3,100.0
10	Remove Conductors and Conduit	LF	1100	\$5.50	\$6,050.00	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.0
11	Pulverize Bituminous Pavement (P)	SY	5743	\$3.00	\$17,229.00	0.00	\$0.00	5,743.00	\$17,229.0
12	Remove Bituminous Tennis & Basketball Court Pavement	SY	1710	\$2.50	\$4,275.00	0.00	\$0.00	1,710.00	\$4,275.0
13	Remove Bituminous Driveway & Parking Lot Pavement	SY	2266	\$2.50	\$5,665.00	843.00	\$2,107.50	1,854.00	\$4,635.0
14	Remove Concrete Driveway Pavement	SY	369	\$2.50	\$922.50	146.00	\$365.00	246.00	\$615.0
15	Remove Concrete Walk	SF	88	\$2.50	\$220.00	41.40	\$103.50	41.40	\$103.5
16	Remove Retaining Wall	LF	50	\$11.00	\$550.00	0.00	\$0.00	70.00	\$770.0
17	Remove Culvert	LF	115	\$12.00	\$1,380.00	115.00	\$1,380.00	115.00	\$1,380.0
18	Remove Bollards	EACH	2	\$125.00	\$250.00	2.00	\$250.00	2.00	\$250.00
19	Remove Gate Valve & Box	EACH	2	\$225.00	\$450.00	1.00	\$225.00	2.00	\$450.00
20	Remove Hydrant	EACH	5	\$350.00 \$7,000.00	\$1,750.00 \$7,000.00	3.00	\$1,050.00 \$7,000.00	5.00	\$1,750.00 \$7.000.00
21	Remove Service Cabinet  Remove Light Foundation	EACH	1	\$350.00	\$1,400.00	1.00	\$0.00	1.00	\$1,400.0
22 23	Abandon Culvert Pipe	EACH LF	4 180	\$12.00	\$2,160.00	0.00	\$0.00	4.00 0.00	\$0.0
24	Abandon Cuivert Pipe Abandon Water Main	LF	950	\$8.00	\$7,600.00	865.00	\$6,920.00	865.00	\$6,920.0
25	Sawing Concrete Pavement (Full Depth)	LF	276	\$5.00	\$1,380.00	136.00	\$680.00	136.00	\$680.0
26	Sawing Bit Pavement (Full Depth)	LF	1265	\$3.50	\$4,427.50	239.00	\$836.50	239.00	\$836.5
27	Salvage and Install Wooden Fence & Archway	LF	40	\$25.00	\$1,000.00	0.00	\$0.00	20.00	\$500.0
28	Salvage Sign (Type C or Street Name Sign)	EACH	2	\$55.00	\$110.00	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.0
29	Salvage & Install Sign Type C	EACH	10	\$250.00	\$2,500.00	0.00	\$0.00	5.00	\$1,250.0
30	Salvage & Install Mailbox Assembly	EACH	16	\$225.00	\$3,600.00	0.00	\$0.00	8.00	\$1,800.0
31	Salvage Lighting Unit	EACH	4	\$950.00	\$3,800.00	0.00	\$0.00	4.00	\$3,800.0
32	Salvage Basketball Hoop & Pole Assembly	EACH	1	\$350.00	\$350.00	1.00	\$350.00	1.00	\$350.0
33	Salvage & Install Landscape Steps (Incl. Mulch & Steps)	SF	50	\$30.00	\$1,500.00	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.0
34	Common Excavation (P)	CY	8030	\$13.00	\$104,390.00	4,751.00	\$61,763.00	5,171.00	\$67,223.0
35	Subgrade Correction (EV)(Includes Select Granular Borrow - Mod 5%)	CY	600	\$18.00	\$10,800.00	122.30	\$2,201.40	122.30	\$2,201.4
36	Select Granular Borrow - Mod. 5% (CV) (P)	CY	5221	\$14.20	\$74,138.20	2,755.00	\$39,121.00	2,755.00	\$39,121.0
37	Volleyball Court Sand (18" Depth)	CY	420	\$20.00	\$8,400.00	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.0
38	Geotextile Fabric, Type V	SY	3493	\$2.50	\$8,732.50	2,386.00	\$5,965.00	2,386.00	\$5,965.0
39	Agg. Base, Cl. 6 (CV) (P)	CY	2085	\$21.80	\$45,453.00	1,147.00	\$25,004.60	1,147.00	\$25,004.6
40	Street Sweeping	HOUR	40	\$145.00	\$5,800.00	10.00	\$1,450.00	20.00	\$2,900.
41	Bit. Material for Tack Coat	GAL	265	\$1.50	\$397.50	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.0
42	Type SP 9.5 Wearing Course Mix (2,B) (Parking Lots, Driveways & Bike Trail:	TON	447	\$93.00	\$41,571.00	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.0
43	Type SP 9.5 Wearing Course Mix (2,B) (Pickleball Courts)	TON	60	\$93.00	\$5,580.00	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.0
44	Type SP 9.5 Wearing Course Mix (3,B)	TON	147	\$75.00	\$11,025.00	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.0
45	Type SP 9.5 Wearing Course Mix (3,C)	TON	357	\$79.00	\$28,203.00	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.0
46	Type SP 12.5 Wearing Course Mix (2,B) (Pickleball Courts)	TON	119	\$1.10	\$130.90	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.0
47	Type SP 12.5 Wearing Course Mix (3,B)	TON	194	\$72.00	\$13,968.00	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.0
48	Type SP 12.5 Wearing Course Mix (3,C)	TON	378	\$76.85	\$29,049.30	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.0
49	Bituminous Wedge Paving	TON	216	\$88.96	\$19,215.36	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.0
50	Saw & Seal Joint (40' Intervals)	LF	495	\$3.70	\$1,831.50	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.0
51	Pipe Foundation Rock	LF	748	\$10.00	\$7,480.00	0.00	\$0.00	462.00	\$4,620.
52	Trench Drain and Grate System	LS	1	\$7,000.00	\$7,000.00	0.50	\$3,500.00	0.50	\$3,500.0 \$3,900.0
53	12" RC Pipe Apron w/Trash Guard	EACH	4	\$975.00 \$1,060.00	\$3,900.00	4.00	\$3,900.00	4.00	
54	15" RC Pipe Apron w/Trash Guard	EACH	3		\$3,180.00 \$1,180.00	3.00	\$3,180.00 \$1,180.00	3.00	\$3,180.0 \$1,180.0
55	18" RC Pipe Apron w/Trash Guard	EACH	1	\$1,180.00 \$11.00	\$1,180.00	1.00	\$1,180.00	1.00	\$1,180.
56 57	4" PVC Perf. Edge Drain w/ Backfill & Wrap	LF LF	2455	\$11.00	\$27,005.00	1,157.00	\$12,727.00	1,157.00	\$12,727.
57 58	4" PVC Pipe Sewer  Draintile Cleanout	EACH	60 25	\$405.00	\$10,125.00	0.00 6.00	\$2,430.00	0.00 6.00	\$2,430.
58		EACH	25 8	\$620.00	\$4,960.00	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	\$2,430.
60	Draintile Cleanout Casting (R-1914-A)  8" PVC Pipe Sewer (SDR 26)	LF	1496	\$47.00	\$70,312.00	0.00	\$0.00	1,520.00	\$71,440.
61	12" RC Pipe Sewer, Des 3006 CL V	LF	1496	\$51.00	\$8,976.00	104.00	\$5,304.00	1,520.00	\$7,905.
62	15" RC Pipe Sewer, Des 3006 CL V	LF	293	\$54.00	\$15,822.00	277.00	\$14,958.00	277.00	\$14,958.
63	18" RC Pipe Sewer, Des 3006 CL V	LF	412	\$59.00	\$24,308.00	478.00	\$28,202.00	478.00	\$28,202.
64	42" RC Pipe Sewer, Des 3006 CL V	LF	575	\$151.00	\$86,825.00	0.00	\$0.00	575.00	\$86,825.
65	36" Span RC Pipe-Arch Sewer, CL IIA	LF	116	\$142.00	\$16,472.00	116.00	\$16,472.00	116.00	\$16,472.
66	44" Span RC Pipe-Arch Sewer, CL IIA	LF	45	\$162.00	\$7,290.00	0.00	\$0.00	45.00	\$7,290.
67	Connect to Existing Sanitary Sewer	EACH	2	\$3,230.00	\$6,460.00	0.00	\$0.00	2.00	\$6,460.
68	Construct Drainage Structure 27" (w/ Casting)	EACH	1	\$1,550.00	\$1,550.00	0.00	\$0.00	1.00	\$1,550.
69	Construct Drainage Structure 2'x3' (w/ Casting)	EACH	2	\$2,060.00	\$4,120.00	2.00	\$4,120.00	2.00	\$4,120.
70	Construct Drainage Structure Des. CC - 48" (w/ Casting)	EACH	3	\$2,490.00	\$7,470.00	3.00	\$7,470.00	3.00	\$7,470
71	Construct Drainage Structure Des. CC - 48" Special (w/ 4' Sump, MH Baffle	EACH	1	\$8,325.00	\$8,325.00	1.00	\$8,325.00	1.00	\$8,325
72	Construct Drainage Structure Des. CC - 60" (w/ Casting)	EACH	1	\$3,380.00	\$3,380.00	1.00	\$3,380.00	1.00	\$3,380
73	Construct Drainage Structure Des. CC - 72" (w/ Casting)	EACH	3	\$3,780.00	\$11,340.00	1.00	\$3,780.00	3.00	\$11,340.
74	Construct Drainage Structure Des. CC - 92 (w/ casting)	EACH	1	\$9,080.00	\$9,080.00	0.00	\$0.00	1.00	\$9,080.
75	Construct Drainage Structure Des. CC - 96" (w/ Casting)	EACH	1	\$11,050.00	\$11,050.00	0.00	\$0.00	1.00	\$11,050.
76	Construct Drainage Structure Des. CC - 120" (w/ Casting)	EACH	1	\$23,000.00	\$23,000.00	0.00	\$0.00	1.00	\$23,000.
77	8"X4" PVC Wye, SDR 26	EACH	7	\$325.00	\$2,275.00	0.00	\$0.00	7.00	\$2,275.
						0.00		7.00	

March   Marc				CONTRACT			THIS	PERIOD	TOTAL TO DATE	
10.00   1.00	ITEM	DESCRIPTION OF PAY ITEM	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT	QUANTITY	AMOUNT	QUANTITY	AMOUNT
2.1   2.4   Control Stop   1.00   560,000   1.00   560,000   560,000   3.00   560,000   3.00   560,000   3.00   560,000   3.00   560,000   3.00   560,000   3.00   560,000   3.	79	2" Pressure Cleanout & Curbstop Assembly	EACH	1	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	0.00	\$0.00	1.00	\$2,000.00
1.00	80	2"x1-1/4" Fused Tee	EACH	10	\$105.00	\$1,050.00	0.00	\$0.00	10.00	\$1,050.00
1.5   Company Security Programs (1906)   1.5	81	1-1/4" Curb Stop & Box	EACH	10	\$645.00	\$6,450.00	1.00	\$645.00	10.00	\$6,450.00
20   1.5	82	4" PVC Sanitary Service Pipe - Sch40	LF	233			186.00		264.00	
1	83	6" PVC Sanitary Service Pipe - Sch40	LF	164			84.00		181.00	
Section   Description   Section										
Some   Some   Manufact   Ground   Gro		·								
Server Televising										
28   27 Implementation										
19   1   1   1   20   25.00   5.00,000   5.00   5		· ·					,			
Section   Comment   Section   Sect										
22   21 Carporation Stage   LACH   29 \$300.00   33,000.00   12,00 \$2,000.00   21,00 \$4,000.00										
93   1º Cargosinin Groge   FLACE   5   \$4800.00   \$5,4500.00   \$0.00   \$4,200.00   \$0.00   \$2,000   \$0.00		• •			\$200.00					
50   Common to beating Water Man   LiCA1   S   \$480.00   \$3,00.00   \$2,00   \$4,00   \$3,00.00   \$7.00   \$3,00.00   \$7.00   \$3,00.00   \$7.00   \$3,00.00   \$7.00   \$3,00.00   \$7.00   \$					\$490.00	\$2,450.00		\$0.00		\$1,960.00
Second to Entiring Water Service   ECC    4   \$3,000.00   \$5,000.00   \$2,000   \$2,000   \$2,000   \$2,000   \$3,000.00   \$3,000	94	1" Curb Stop & Box	EACH	19	\$360.00	\$6,840.00	12.00	\$4,320.00	20.00	\$7,200.00
57   Connect to Initing Water Service   F.C.H   24   \$200.00   \$4,400.00   \$1,260.00   \$0.00	95	2" Curb Stop & Box	EACH	5	\$680.00	\$3,400.00	0.00	\$0.00	4.00	\$2,720.00
Section   Sect	96	Connect to Existing Water Main	EACH	4	\$1,700.00	\$6,800.00	2.00	\$3,400.00	5.00	\$8,500.00
99   Hydrott   EACH   9   51,000   51,000   50,00   7.00   51,000   50,00	97	Connect to Existing Water Service	EACH	24	\$200.00	\$4,800.00	12.00	\$2,400.00	22.00	\$4,400.00
100   101   102   103	98	Adjust Gate Valve Box	EACH	3			0.00		0.00	
17   Care Valve & Bate	99	Hydrant	EACH	8			0.00		7.00	
1-17   1-17										
27 Type K Copper Per 48		8" Gate Valve & Box								
106   P. Water Man DIP C. LS (Poly Encased)										
P   Water Man DIP   C. 12 (Pely Encased)										
106   Water Main Fittings										
107   Random Rip-Rapy, Class II Includes Geotestile Fabric)										
188   S' Cancerte Walk - Pedestrian Ramp										
100   Epocy-Coated Reinforcement Bars										
10										
111   85 Concrete Curb   IF   400   \$74.50   \$8,800.00   0.00   \$0.00   \$0.00   \$0.00   \$0.00   \$1.12   \$1.13   \$612 Concrete Curb & Gutter   IF   \$96   \$14.50   \$14.007   \$3,800.00   0.00   \$0.00										
112   B612 Concrete Curb & Gutter					\$24.50	\$9,800.00		\$0.00		\$0.00
18" Concrete Ribbon Curb					\$14.50	\$14,007.00		\$0.00		\$0.00
15	113	B618 Concrete Curb & Gutter	LF	2400	\$14.00	\$33,600.00	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00
16   Surmountable Concrete Cuth (Playground)	114	18" Concrete Ribbon Curb	LF	630	\$12.50	\$7,875.00	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00
17 6° Concrete Driveway Pavement	115	24" Concrete Edging (Pickleball Court)	LF	390	\$28.00	\$10,920.00	612.00	\$17,136.00	612.00	\$17,136.00
18 8° Concrete Driveway Pavement	116	Surmountable Concrete Curb (Playground)	LF	300			0.00		0.00	
150   6" Concrete Pavement	117	6" Concrete Driveway Pavement	SY	355	\$67.00		0.00	\$0.00	0.00	
Truncated Domes	118	8" Concrete Driveway Pavement	SY	500			0.00		0.00	
121   Service Cabinet										
122   Service Equipment										
Equipment Pad EACH 1 \$1,340.00 \$1,340.00 0.00 \$0.00 0.00 \$0.										
124   Light Foundation										
125										
126   2" Non-Metallic Conduit   LF   280   \$12.40   \$3,472.00   0.00   \$0.00   \$0.00   \$0.00   \$0.00   \$1.27   \$1.00   \$1.27   \$1.25   \$1.375.00   \$1.25   \$		•								
127   Underground Wire 1/C 8 AWG										
128 Underground Wire 1/C 12 AWG										
Traffic Control   LS										
Sign Panels, Type C   SF   36   \$60.00   \$2,160.00   0.00   \$0.00   0.00   \$0.00   \$0.00   \$1.00   \$						\$5,500.00		\$1,375.00		
131         Sign, Type Special (Street Name)         EACH         2         \$385.00         \$770.00         0.00         \$0.00         0.00         \$0.00           132         4" Solid Line White Epoxy         LF         80         \$8.80         \$704.00         0.00         \$0.00         0.00         \$0.00           133         4" Double Solid Yellow Epoxy         LF         1250         \$1.00         \$1,250.00         0.00         \$0.00         0.00         \$0.00           134         Color Coating for Pickleball Courts         LS         1         \$6,600.00         \$6,600.00         0.00         \$0.00         0.00         \$0.00           135         Pickleball Court Striping Epoxy         EACH         4         \$1,650.00         \$6,600.00         0.00         \$0.00         0.00         \$0.00           136         Pickleball Net and Post System         EACH         4         \$4,400.00         \$17,600.00         0.00         \$0.00         \$0.00           137         Silt Fence, Preassembled         LF         360         \$3.50         \$1,260.00         40.00         \$140.00         \$490.00           138         Storm Drain Inlet Protection         EACH         8         \$150.00         \$1,260.00         0.00								\$0.00		
133         4" Double Solid Yellow Epoxy         LF         1250         \$1.00         \$1,250.00         0.00         \$0.00         \$0.00           134         Color Coating for Pickleball Courts         LS         1         \$6,600.00         \$6,600.00         0.00         \$0.00         \$0.00           135         Pickleball Court Striping Epoxy         EACH         4         \$1,650.00         \$6,600.00         0.00         \$0.00         \$0.00           136         Pickleball Net and Post System         EACH         4         \$4,400.00         \$17,600.00         0.00         \$0.00         \$0.00           137         Silt Fence, Pressembled         LF         360         \$3.50         \$1,260.00         40.00         \$140.00         \$490.00           138         Storm Drain Inlet Protection         EACH         8         \$150.00         \$1,200.00         0.00         \$0.00         \$0.00           139         Common Topsoil Borrow (Pulverized) (LV)         CY         2382         \$30.00         \$71,460.00         0.00         \$0.00         \$0.00           140         Sodding, Type Mineral         SY         7563         \$55.30         \$40,083.00         \$0.00         \$0.00         \$0.00           141         Seedi	131	Sign, Type Special (Street Name)	EACH	2	\$385.00	\$770.00	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00
134         Color Coating for Pickleball Courts         LS         1         \$6,600.00         \$6,600.00         0.00         \$0.00         0.00         \$0.00           135         Pickleball Court Striping Epoxy         EACH         4         \$1,650.00         \$6,600.00         0.00         \$0.00         0.00         \$0.00           136         Pickleball Net and Post System         EACH         4         \$4,400.00         \$17,600.00         0.00         \$0.00         0.00         \$0.00           137         Silf Fence, Preassembled         LF         360         \$3.50         \$1,260.00         40.00         \$140.00         \$490.00           138         Storm Drain Inlet Protection         EACH         8         \$150.00         \$1,200.00         0.00         \$0.00         \$0.00           139         Common Topsoil Borrow (Pulverized) (LV)         CY         2382         \$30.00         \$71,460.00         0.00         \$0.00         0.00         \$0.00           140         Sodding, Type Mineral         SY         7563         \$5.30         \$40,083.90         0.00         \$0.00         \$0.00           141         Seeding (Seed Mixture Type 33-261)         ACRE         0.06         \$10,450.00         \$627.00         0.00	132	4" Solid Line White Epoxy	LF	80	\$8.80	\$704.00	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00
135   Pickleball Court Striping Epoxy   EACH   4   \$1,650.00   \$6,600.00   0.00   \$0.00   0.00   \$0.00   \$0.00   \$1.	133	4" Double Solid Yellow Epoxy	LF	1250		\$1,250.00	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00
136         Pickleball Net and Post System         EACH         4         \$4,400.00         \$17,600.00         0.00         \$0.00         \$0.00           137         Silt Fence, Preassembled         LF         360         \$3.50         \$1,260.00         40.00         \$140.00         \$490.00           138         Storm Drain inlet Protection         EACH         8         \$150.00         \$5,200.00         0.00         \$0.00         0.00         \$0.00           139         Common Topsoil Borrow (Pulverized) (LV)         CY         2382         \$30.00         \$71,460.00         0.00         \$0.00         0.00         \$0.00           140         Sodding, Type Mineral         SY         7563         \$5.30         \$40,083.90         0.00         \$0.00         \$0.00         \$0.00           141         Seeding (Seed Mixture Type 33-261)         ACRE         0.06         \$10,450.00         \$627.00         0.00         \$0.00         \$0.00           142         Erosion Control Blanket Category 3N         SY         250         \$3.00         \$750.00         0.00         \$0.00         \$0.00           143         Turf Reinforcement Mat Category 1         SY         463         \$8.60         \$3,981.80         0.00         \$0.00         <	134	Color Coating for Pickleball Courts	LS	1			0.00		0.00	
Silf Fence, Preassembled	135		EACH	4			0.00		0.00	
138         Storm Drain Inlet Protection         EACH         8         \$150.00         \$1,200.00         0.00         \$0.00         0.00         \$0.00           139         Common Topsoil Borrow (Pulverized) (LV)         CY         2382         \$30.00         \$71,460.00         0.00         \$0.00         0.00         \$0.00           140         Sodding, Type Mineral         SY         7563         \$5.30         \$40,083.90         0.00         \$0.00         0.00         \$0.00           141         Seeding (Seed Mixture Type 33-261)         ACRE         0.06         \$10,450.00         \$627.00         0.00         \$0.00         0.00         \$0.00           142         Erosion Control Blanket Category 3N         SY         250         \$3.00         \$750.00         0.00         \$0.00         \$0.00           143         Turf Reinforcement Mat Category 1         SY         463         \$8.60         \$3,981.80         0.00         \$0.00         \$0.00           144         Sediment Control Log         LF         750         \$3.00         \$2,250.00         0.00         \$0.00         \$0.00           145         Wood Playground Chips (12" Depth)         SY         675         \$9.00         \$6,075.00         0.00         \$0.00		· ·								
139 Common Topsoil Borrow (Pulverized) (LV) CY 2382 \$30.00 \$71,460.00 0.00 \$0.00 0.00 \$0.0										
140         Sodding, Type Mineral         SY         7563         \$5.30         \$40,083.90         0.00         \$0.00         0.00         \$0.00           141         Seeding (Seed Mixture Type 33-261)         ACRE         0.06         \$10,450.00         \$627.00         0.00         \$0.00         0.00         \$0.00           142         Erosion Control Blanket Category 3N         SY         250         \$3.00         \$750.00         0.00         \$0.00         0.00         \$0.00           143         Turf Reinforcement Mat Category 1         SY         463         \$8.60         \$3,981.80         0.00         \$0.00         0.00         \$0.00           144         Sediment Control Uog         LF         750         \$3.00         \$2,250.00         0.00         \$0.00         \$0.00           145         Wood Playground Chips (12" Depth)         SY         675         \$9.00         \$6,075.00         0.00         \$0.00         0.00         \$0.00           146         Wood Landscape Mulch (4" thick)         SY         45         \$5.50         \$247.50         0.00         \$0.00         0.00         \$0.00           147         Temporary Rock Construction Entrance         EACH         3         \$1,200.00         \$3,600.00										
141         Seeding (Seed Mixture Type 33-261)         ACRE         0.06         \$10,450.00         \$627.00         0.00         \$0.00         0.00         \$0.00           142         Erosion Control Blanket Category 3N         SY         250         \$3.00         \$750.00         0.00         \$0.00         0.00         \$0.00           143         Turf Reinforcement Mat Category 1         SY         463         \$8.60         \$3,981.80         0.00         50.00         0.00         \$0.00           144         Sediment Control Log         LF         750         \$3.00         \$2,250.00         0.00         \$0.00         \$0.00           145         Wood Playground Chips (12" Depth)         SY         675         \$9.00         \$6,075.00         0.00         \$0.00         0.00         \$0.00           146         Wood Landscape Mulch (4" thick)         SY         45         \$5.50         \$247.50         0.00         \$0.00         0.00         \$0.00           147         Temporary Rock Construction Entrance         EACH         3         \$1,200.00         \$3,600.00         0.00         \$0.00         3.00         \$3,600.00										
142         Erosion Control Blanket Category 3N         SY         250         \$3.00         \$750.00         0.00         \$0.00         0.00         \$0.00           143         Turf Reinforcement Mat Category 1         SY         463         \$8.60         \$3,981.80         0.00         \$0.00         0.00         \$0.00           144         Sediment Control Log         LF         750         \$3.00         \$2,250.00         0.00         \$0.00         0.00         \$0.00           145         Wood Playground Chips (12" Depth)         SY         675         \$9.00         \$6,075.00         0.00         \$0.00         \$0.00         \$0.00           146         Wood Landscape Mulch (4" thick)         SY         45         \$5.50         \$247.50         0.00         \$0.00         0.00         \$0.00           147         Temporary Rock Construction Entrance         EACH         3         \$1,200.00         \$3,600.00         0.00         \$0.00         \$3,00         \$3,00										
143         Turf Reinforcement Mat Category 1         SY         463         \$8.60         \$3,981.80         0.00         \$0.00         0.00         \$0.00           144         Sediment Control Log         LF         750         \$3.00         \$2,250.00         0.00         \$0.00         \$0.00           145         Wood Playground Chips (12" Depth)         SY         675         \$9.00         \$6,075.00         0.00         \$0.00         0.00         \$0.00           146         Wood Landscape Mulch (4" thick)         SY         45         \$5.50         \$247.50         0.00         \$0.00         0.00         \$0.00           147         Temporary Rock Construction Entrance         EACH         3         \$1,200.00         \$3,600.00         0.00         \$0.00         3.00         \$3,600.00										
144         Sediment Control Log         LF         750         \$3.00         \$2,250.00         0.00         \$0.00         0.00         \$0.00           145         Wood Playground Chips (12" Depth)         SY         675         \$9.00         \$6,075.00         0.00         \$0.00         \$0.00           146         Wood Landscape Mulch (4" thick)         SY         45         \$5.50         \$247.50         0.00         \$0.00         \$0.00           147         Temporary Rock Construction Entrance         EACH         3         \$1,200.00         \$3,600.00         0.00         \$0.00         3.00         \$3,600.00										
145         Wood Playground Chips (12" Depth)         SY         675         \$9.00         \$6,075.00         0.00         \$0.00         0.00         \$0.00           146         Wood Landscape Mulch (4" thick)         SY         45         \$5.50         \$247.50         0.00         \$0.00         \$0.00         \$0.00           147         Temporary Rock Construction Entrance         EACH         3         \$1,200.00         \$3,600.00         0.00         \$0.00         3.00         \$3,600.00										
146         Wood Landscape Mulch (4" thick)         SY         45         \$5.50         \$247.50         0.00         \$0.00         0.00         \$0.00           147         Temporary Rock Construction Entrance         EACH         3         \$1,200.00         \$3,600.00         0.00         \$0.00         3.00         \$3,600.00										
147 Temporary Rock Construction Entrance EACH 3 \$1,200.00 \$3,600.00 0.00 \$0.00 3.00 \$3,600.00										

TOTALS - BASE CONTRACT \$1,698,744.21 \$371,492.10 \$1,001,639.60

CHANGE	ORDER NO. 1								
CO1-1	18" RC Pipe Sewer, Des 3006 CL V	LF	262	\$59.00	\$15,458.00	262.00	\$15,458.00	262.00	\$15,458.00
CO1-2	Construct Drainage Struct Des. CC-48" (w/ Casting)	EACH	2	\$2,490.00	\$4,980.00	2.00	\$4,980.00	2.00	\$4,980.00
CO1-3	Construct Drainage Struct Des. CC-72" (w/ Casting)	EACH	1	\$3,780.00	\$3,780.00	1.00	\$3,780.00	1.00	\$3,780.00
CO1-4	Storm Sewer Drain Inlet Protection	EACH	2	\$150.00	\$300.00	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00
TOTALS -	CHANGE ORDER NO. 1	\$24,518.00		\$24,218.00		\$24,218.00			

TOTALS - REVISED CONTRACT \$1,723,262.21 \$395,710.10 \$1,025,857.60



# STAFF REPORT

DATE: October 16, 2018

**CONSENT** 

ITEM #: 15

**AGENDA ITEM**: 201 Wastewater System – Approve Connection Request for 10975 32<sup>nd</sup> Street.

**SUBMITTED BY:** Chad Isakson, Assistant City Engineer **REVIEWED BY:** Kristina Handt, City Administrator

Rob Weldon, Public Works Director

Jack Griffin, City Engineer

**ISSUE BEFORE COUNCIL:** Should the City Council allow 10975 32<sup>nd</sup> Street to connect to the City's Village Remote C 201 wastewater system located along 32<sup>nd</sup> Street North?

**BACKGROUND AND PROPOSAL DETAILS/ANALYSIS:** City staff has received a request from Brian J Boyle SB Trust at 10975 32<sup>nd</sup> Street to connect to the City's Village Remote C 201 wastewater system located on 32<sup>nd</sup> Street on the north end of Lake Elmo. The property currently does not have an individual onsite wastewater treatment system and resides within the City's 2040 MUSA boundaries. The property is currently for sale.

The Village Remote C 201 wastewater system was originally designed to serve 5 properties, however several additional properties have connected to the system since 2002. The last property to connect was in 2012 after Washington County performed a system inspection at the City's request and found the drain field to be operating under capacity and at roughly 50% of its useful life. Staff has therefore been recommending that the Council allow connection to the Village Remote C 201 wastewater system contingent upon the property owner entering into an assessment agreement to address the future connection to municipal sanitary sewer when it becomes available.

The assessment agreement requires the property owner to acknowledge that they are responsible for all costs to make the connection, including a connection fee to the City in the amount of \$10,050. The agreement further states that the City has agreed to grant this connection as a temporary solution until the City's sanitary sewer system is extended to the property upon which time the property will be required to connect to the sanitary sewer system within six months. The property is located along 32<sup>nd</sup> Street north which is part of the Old Village Phase 5 Improvements currently scheduled in the City CIP for 2021.

The property owner has signed the assessment agreement. The connection fee was determined by indexing forward the original assessment amount that was levied to the properties in 1987 to current 2018 dollars, using the ENR construction cost index. This process is consistent with the connection fee determination for the 2012 property connection.

**FISCAL IMPACT:** The City would receive a one-time connection fee in the amount of \$10,050 and would retain its ability to fully assess the property at the time that municipal sanitary sewer is extended to the property.

**RECOMMENDATION**: Staff is recommending that the City Council approve, *as part of the Consent Agenda*, the connection request for 10975 32<sup>nd</sup> Street North to the City's Village Remote C 201 wastewater system. If removed from the consent agenda, the recommended motion for the action is as follows:

"Move to allow 10975 32<sup>nd</sup> Street North to connect to the city's Village Remote C 201 wastewater system".

# **ATTACHMENTS:**

- 1. Assessment Agreement.
- 2. Location Map.

# CITY OF LAKE ELMO WASHINGTON COUNTY, MINNESOTA

# ASSESSMENT AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT, made and entered into this day of, 2018, by and
between the City of Lake Elmo, a Minnesota municipality organized under the laws of the State of
Minnesota (the "City"); and Brian Boyle as Trustee of the Brian J Boyle SB Trust (the "Owner").
WITNESS:
WHEREAS, the Owner is the owner of property located at: 10975 32nd Street N., Lake
Elmo, Minnesota, legally described on the attached Exhibit A (the "Property"); and
WHEREAS, the Property has a noncompliant septic system; and
WHEREAS, the Owner has requested that the Property be allowed to connect to the City's
201 Wastewater Treatment System, Remote C located on 32 <sup>nd</sup> Street North (the "System"); and
WHEREAS, the City has agreed grant this request as a temporary solution until the City's
sanitary sewer system is extended to the Property upon which time the Property will be required to
connect to the sanitary sewer system; and

WHEREAS, the City Council approved this request at its meeting on October 16, 2018,

subject to the Owner paying a connection fee of \$10,050.00 and entering into this Agreement; and

NOW, THEREFORE, of the mutual promises and conditions contained herein, it is agreed by the parties hereto as follows:

- 1. The Owner may connect to the Property to the System upon paying the City a connection fee of \$10,050.00. Payment of the fee must be made prior to connection of the Property to the System.
- 2. The Owner is responsible for performing all work related to the connection and incurring all costs for constructing, extending, and connecting the Property's sanitary sewer service line to the City's three inch low pressure force main that is located within the right-of-way of 32<sup>nd</sup> Street North.
- 3. The Owner must retain a licensed contractor and obtain a sewer connection permit from the City before commencing the work. The sewer connection permit application must include a scaled drawing showing all work to be performed including curb stop and valve locations and must be reviewed and approved by the City Building Official. All work must be done in accordance with State Building Code requirements.
- 4. At such time in the future that the City notifies the Owner in writing that public sanitary sewer service is available, the Owner must, within six months of the date of the notice, connect the Property to the public sanitary sewer system. The Owner agrees that in connection with any assessment proceeding, the value conferred on the Property by the availability of public sewer shall be determined based upon the fact that no permanent septic system serves the Property and that the Property's connection to the 201 wastewater treatment system connection is temporary and would no longer be useable once sanitary sewer service is furnished to the Property.
- 5. <u>Warranty of Title</u>. The Owner warrants and represents to the City that it is the fee owner of the Property and that it has authority to execute this Assessment Agreement and agree to

the conditions hereof.

6. <u>Binding Effect</u>. The covenants and agreements contained in this Agreement shall

bind the successors and assigns of the Owner and shall run with the Property and bind all

successors in interest thereof. It is the intent of the parties hereto that this Agreement be in a

form that is recordable among the land records of Washington County, Minnesota. This

Agreement shall be recorded at the Owner's expense.

7. <u>Notices</u>. Any notice or other communication that either party wishes or must give to

the other shall be deemed duly given: (i) on the date of personal delivery; or (ii) two days following

mailing by certified mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, to the following addresses of the

parties or to such other address as either party shall designate to the other in writing:

City of Lake Elmo:

City of Lake Elmo

Attn: City Clerk

3880 Laverne Avenue North

Lake Elmo, MN 55042

Owner:

Brian J Boyle SB Trust

Attn: Trustee

10975 32nd Street North

Lake Elmo, MN 55042

8. Governing Law. This Agreement shall be interpreted in accordance with and be

governed by the laws of the State of Minnesota.

9. Entire Agreement, This Agreement sets forth the entire agreement of the parties

hereto and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings between the parties with respect to

the matters contained herein.

10. Amendment, Modification or Waiver. No amendment, modification, or waiver of

any condition, provision, or term herein shall be valid or of any effect unless made in writing,

3

signed by the party or parties to be bound or by a duly authorized representative thereof and specifying with particularity the extent and nature of such amendment, modification, and waiver.

11. <u>Termination</u>. This Agreement shall terminate upon the Property being connected to the public sanitary sewer system and the City shall thereupon execute and deliver such document, in recordable form, as are necessary to extinguish its rights hereunder.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City and the Owner have caused this Agreement to be duly executed on the day and year first above written.

[SIGNATURES ON FOLLOWING PAGES]

# **OWNER**

# **BRIAN BOYLE SB TRUST**

Brian Boyle

Its: Trustee

STATE OF MINNESOTA	)
	) ss.
COUNTY OF WASHINGTON	)

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this 27th day of September, 2018, by Brian Boyle, as Trustee of the Brian Boyle SB Trust on behalf of the Trust.

JULIET RENEE JOHNSON
Notary Public-Minnesota
My Commission Expires Jan 31, 2020

# CITY OF LAKE ELMO

		By:_	
		· _	Mike Pearson
		Its:	Mayor
			•
		_	
		By: _	T 11 T 1
		Τ,	Julie Johnson
		Its:	City Clerk
STATE OF MINNESOTA	)		
CONTROL OF THE CITE OF THE	) ss.		
COUNTY OF WASHINGTON	)		
Lake Elmo, a Minnesota municipal		n behalf o otary Publi	•
			· ·
This document was drafted by:			
Kennedy & Graven, Chartered (SJS)	)		
470 U.S. Bank Plaza			
200 South Sixth Street			•
Minneapolis, MN 55402			
(612) 337-9300			

#### **EXHIBIT A**

# **Legal Description of the Property**

Lot 11, Block 1, Lake Elmo Park, Washington County, Minnesota, except that part described as follows:

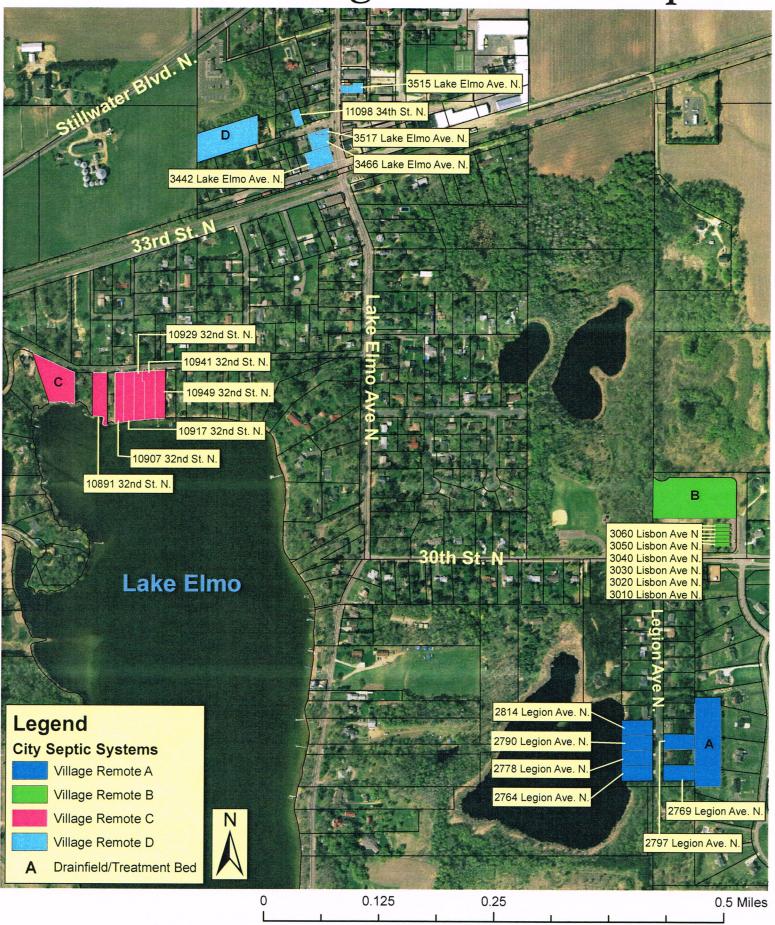
Commencing at an half inch pipe at the Northwest corner of said Lot 11, thence South 00 degrees, 11 minutes, 05 seconds East (bearing based on Washington County Coordinate System, NAD83 1996 adjustment), along the West line of said Lot 11, a distance of 145.28 feet to the point of beginning of the parcel to be described, thence North 89 degrees, 41 minutes, 58 seconds East a distance of 3.50 feet, thence South 00 degrees, 11 minutes, 05 seconds East a distance of 39.00 feet; thence South 89 degrees, 41 minutes, 58 seconds West a distance of 3.50 feet to said west line of Lot 11, thence North 00 degrees, 11 minutes, 05 seconds West along said West line, a distance of 39.00 feet to the point of beginning.

**AND** 

That part of Lot 12, Block 1, Lake Elmo Park, Washington County, Minnesota, described as follows:

Beginning at an half inch iron pipe at the Northeast corner of said Lot 12; thence South 00 degrees, 11 minutes, 05 seconds East (bearing based on Washington County Coordinate System, NAD83 1996 adjustment), along the East line of said Lot 12, a distance of 145.28 feet, thence South 89 degrees, 48 minutes, 55 seconds West a distance of 0.94 feet; thence North 00 degrees, 11 minutes, 05 seconds West a distance of 145.21 feet to the North line of said Lot 12; thence North 85 degrees, 35 minutes, 16 seconds East, along said North line, a distance of 0.95 feet to the point of beginning.

Lake Elmo Village Area Public Septic



City of Lake Elmo 6-7-2011 Data Source: Washington County, MN



### STAFF REPORT

DATE: October 16, 2018 **CONSENT** #16

AGENDA ITEM: Kwik Trip LOC Release

SUBMITTED BY: Kristina Handt, City Administrator

#### **BACKGROUND:**

In 2015, Kwik Trip provided the City of Lake Elmo with a Letter of Credit (LOC) in the amount of \$104,971.25 for construction and landscaping improvements at their Hudson Blvd and Keats Ave location.

# **ISSUE BEFORE COUNCIL:**

Should the Council release the Letter of Credit for Kwip Trip?

#### **PROPOSAL:**

All construction punch list items have been completed. An inspection was recently completed which found that the landscaping required by the development had been completed and maintained through the two year warranty period. Given that there are no outstanding issues to address, staff is recommending the Letter of Credit is released.

#### **FISCAL IMPACT:**

\$104,971.25 LOC will be returned.

#### **OPTIONS:**

- 1) Approve the Letter of Credit release for Kwik Trip
- 2) Amend the Letter of Credit reduction for Kwik Trip
- 3) Do not release the Letter of Credit for Kwik Trip

### **RECOMMENDATION:**

If removed from the consent agenda:

"Motion to release the Letter of Credit for Kwik Trip."

### **ATTACHMENTS:**

• None



# STAFF REPORT

DATE: 10/16/2018

ITEM #: 17

TO: City Council

FROM: Rob Weldon, Public Works Director

AGENDA ITEM: Purchase of John Deere Gator

**REVIEWED BY:** Kristina Handt, City Administrator

Sue Iverson, Finance Director

**BACKGROUND:** Included in the adopted 2018 Capital Improvement Plan is the replacement of the current 2003 Cushman Haulster operated by the Public Works Department. This piece of equipment is utilized in the city parks system to groom baseball fields, playground maintenance and general park maintenance.

**ISSUE BEFORE COUNCIL:** Does the City Council approve replacement of the 2003 Cushman Haulster?

**PROPOSAL DETAILS/ANALYSIS:** Do to age, repairs and unreliability Public Works has determined that its Cushman utility vehicle is need in of replacement. This vehicle is used daily in the summer by both seasonal and fulltime staff to maintain the city park system. Key uses for this piece of equipment are baseball field grooming, playground maintenance and general park maintenance. Public Works staff has equipped the existing, and plan to equip the replacement unit with a ballfield groomer, tank for spot weed treatments, and racks for weed and tree trimming tools.

Staff has researched and demoed several new utility vehicles in an effort to determine which will meet the department's needs. After careful consideration staff feels that a John Deere Pro-Gator is well suited to meet the needs for park and other public works maintenance activities.

**FISCAL IMPACT:** Cost of the John Deere Pro-Gator and Rahn Grooming Equipment will be paid for out of the Capital Outlay Program for an amount not to exceed \$25,000. Approximate cost breakdown is as follows.

- \$18,408.88 = Pro Gator (includes \$4,496 for Cushman trade)
- \$2,594.12 = Rahn Grooming Equipment

#### **OPTIONS:**

- Approve Purchase of Pro Gator and Rahn Grooming Equipment
- Deny Purchase of Pro Gator and Rahn Grooming Equipment
- Table for further discussion

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

"Motion to approve the purchase of a John Deere Pro Gator and Rahn Grooming Equipment from Frontier Ag and Turf (Sourcewell Cooperative Purchasing), for an amount not to exceed \$25,000"

# **ATTACHMENTS:**

- Pro Gator Quote Frontier Ag and Turf (Sourcewell Cooperative Purchasing)
- Rahn Grooming Equipment Quote Frontier Ag and Turf
- Turfweks/Jacobson Quote



Eagan, MN - Johnston, IA - Omaha, NE - St Louis, MO

# **Equipment Quote**

Customer Nan	16	City of Lake Elmo	Date	8/29/2018	
Account Number		only or name name	Ship Address	0,10,1010	
Contact Person		Rob Weldon & Jamie Colemer	City	Lake Elmo	
Phone Number		651.747.3941	State	MN	
Mobile Number		031.747.3341		PHV	
Fax Number	<u> </u>		Zip Code	RWeldon@lakeelmo.org	
rax Nulliber			Elliali Auuress	RWeidon@lakeelmo.org	
PO Number: X			Quote Expires:	9/28/2018	
Deliver Date:	X		Special Terms:	NJPA/Sourcewell Contract Pricing	
MODEL #	QTY	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL	
666485G01	1	NEW Jacobsen Truckster XD 2WD; Gas	\$20,161.30	\$ 20,161.30	
4317494	1	4 Post ROPS	\$319.68	\$ 319.68	
4331487	1	Canopy	\$533.5 <del>4</del>	\$ 533.54	
4348346	1	Mirror Kit	\$235.32	\$ 235.32	
4334606	1	Premium Suspension Seats	\$354.46	\$ 354.46	
4300891	1	66" Heavy Duty Box & Tailgate	\$1,904.76	\$ 1,904.76	
4294631	1	Rear Hitch	\$384.80	\$ 384.80	
4338587	1	Turn Signals	\$210.16	\$ 210.16	
		<u> </u>	<b>'</b>	\$ -	
		Truck Sub Total:	\$24,104.02	\$ -	
				\$ -	
CT GL650 XD-C	1	Rahn Groomer w/ Heavy Duty & Spring Tine Scarifiers	\$2,995.00	\$ 2,995.00	
		, , , , ,	· ,	\$ -	
		Truck & Groomer Sub Total:	\$27,099.02	\$ -	
				\$ -	
				\$ -	
				\$ -	
		Trade Option:		\$ -	
	1	2003 Cushman Truckster	-\$1,000.00	\$ (1,000.00)	
				\$ -	
		Truck & Groomer LESS Trade Total:	\$26,099.02	\$ -	
			, ,, ,, ,, ,	\$ -	
				\$ -	
				\$ -	
				-	
				\$ -	
				\$ -	
				\$ -	
				\$ -	
		Notes	Subtotal		
		Applicable Taxes Not Included	Sales Tax	\$ -	
		Standard Manufactures Warranty	TOTAL	\$ -	
		Freight, Setup & Delivery Included	-		
			_		
	NJP	A/Sourcewell Contract Number: 062117-JSC	J/.	COBSEN <sup>®</sup>	
	City	of Lake Elmo NJPA/Sourcewell ID Number: 28866		A Textron Company	





Quote Id: 17838636

ALL PURCHASE ORDERS MUST BE MADE OUT TO (VENDOR):

Deere & Company 2000 John Deere Run Cary, NC 27513

FED ID: 36-2382580; DUNS#: 60-7690989

ALL PURCHASE ORDERS MUST BE SENT TO DELIVERING DEALER:

Frontier Ag & Turf 12040 Point Douglas Dr South Hastings, MN 55033 651-437-7747 patb@frontieragturf.com

Prepared For:

City Of Lake Elmo



# **Proposal For:**

# **Delivering Dealer:**

**Bruce Speirs** 

Frontier Ag & Turf 12040 Point Douglas Dr South Hastings, MN 55033

651-437-7747 patb@frontieragturf.com

**Quote Prepared By:** 

BRUCE SPEIRS 651-319-2547 bruces@frontieragturf.com

Date: 19 July 2018 Offer Expires: 26 October 2018

Confidential





# ALL PURCHASE ORDERS MUST BE MADE OUT TO (VENDOR):

Deere & Company 2000 John Deere Run Cary, NC 27513

FED ID: 36-2382580; DUNS#: 60-7690989

# ALL PURCHASE ORDERS MUST BE SENT TO DELIVERING DEALER:

Frontier Ag & Turf 12040 Point Douglas Dr South Hastings, MN 55033 651-437-7747 patb@frontieragturf.com

#### **Quote Summary**

**Prepared For:** 

City Of Lake Elmo 3445 Ideal Ave N Lake Elmo, MN 55042 Business: 651-747-3941 RWELDON@LAKEELMO.ORG Delivering Dealer: Frontier Ag & Turf Bruce Speirs

12040 Point Douglas Dr South Hastings, MN 55033 Phone: 651-437-7747 Mobile: 651-319-2547 bruces@frontieragturf.com

Quote ID: 17838636 Created On: 19 July 2018 Last Modified On: 03 October 2018 Expiration Date: 26 October 2018

Equipment SummarySuggested ListSelling PriceQtyExtendedJOHN DEERE MY17 ProGator\$ 30,138.00\$ 22,904.88X1=\$ 22,904.88

2020A (Gas)

**Contract:** Sourcewell Grounds Maintenance 062117-DAC (PG NB CG 70)

Price Effective Date: July 19, 2018

Equipment Total \$ 22,904.88

Trade In Summary	Qty Each	Extended
2003 CUSHMAN HAULSTER - 0000002125338	1 \$4,496.00	\$ 4,496.00
PayOff		\$ 0.00
Total Trade Allowance		\$ 4,496.00
Trade In Total		\$ 4,496.00
* Includes Fees and Non-contract items	Quote Summary	
	Equipment Total	\$ 22,904.88
	Trade In	\$ (4,496.00)
	SubTotal	\$ 18,408.88
	Est. Service Agreement Tax	\$ 0.00
	Total	\$ 18,408.88
	Down Payment	(0.00)
Salesperson : X	Accepted By	: X





# ALL PURCHASE ORDERS MUST BE MADE OUT TO (VENDOR):

Deere & Company 2000 John Deere Run Cary, NC 27513

Cary, NC 27513 FED ID: 36-2382580; DUNS#: 60-7690989

# ALL PURCHASE ORDERS MUST BE SENT TO DELIVERING DEALER:

Frontier Ag & Turf 12040 Point Douglas Dr South Hastings, MN 55033 651-437-7747 patb@frontieragturf.com

Rental Applied	(0.00)
Balance Due	\$ 18.408.88

Salesperson : X	Accepted By : X
-----------------	-----------------



# **Selling Equipment**



**Quote Id:** 17838636 **Customer Name: CITY OF LAKE ELMO** 

ALL PURCHASE ORDERS MUST BE MADE OUT TO (VENDOR):

Deere & Company 2000 John Deere Run Cary, NC 27513

FED ID: 36-2382580; DUNS#: 60-7690989

ALL PURCHASE ORDERS MUST BE SENT

TO DELIVERING DEALER:

Frontier Ag & Turf 12040 Point Douglas Dr South Hastings, MN 55033

651-437-7747

patb@frontieragturf.com

# **JOHN DEERE MY17 ProGator 2020A (Gas)**

Contract: Sourcewell Grounds Maintenance 062117-DAC

Suggested List \* (PG NB CG 70) \$ 30,138.00

Price Effective Date: July 19, 2018 Selling Price							
						\$	22,904.88
	•	* Pri	ce per item	- includes F	ees and No	on-contract	items
Code	Description	Qty	List Price	Discount%	Discount Amount		Extended Contract Price
1404TC	MY17 ProGator 2020A (Gas)	1	\$ 27,265.00	24.00	\$ 6,543.60	\$ 20,721.40	\$ 20,721.40
		Stan	dard Option	s - Per Unit			
001A	US/Canada	1	\$ 0.00	24.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
1139	Standard Front Tires 23x10.5-12 (4 PR)	1	\$ 0.00	24.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
1159	Standard Rear Tires 26x12-12 (4 PR)	1	\$ 0.00	24.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
1190	2WD Traction Unit	1	\$ 0.00	24.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
2200	Factory Installed Auxiliary Hydraulics	1	\$ 0.00	24.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
9772	Turn Signal Kit	1	\$ 228.00	24.00	\$ 54.72	\$ 173.28	\$ 173.28
9776	Cargo Box	1	\$ 1,975.00	24.00	\$ 474.00	\$ 1,501.00	\$ 1,501.00
9837	Canopy with rear view mirro kit	r 1	\$ 670.00	24.00	\$ 160.80	\$ 509.20	\$ 509.20
	Standard Options Total		\$ 2,873.00		\$ 689.52	\$ 2,183.48	\$ 2,183.48
	Value Added Services Total		\$ 0.00			\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
	Suggested Price						\$ 22,904.88
Total Selling Price			\$ 30,138.00		\$ 7.233.12	\$ 22.904.88	\$ 22,904.88



# Trade-in



**Quote Id:** 17838636 **Customer Name: CITY OF LAKE ELMO** 

#### ALL PURCHASE ORDERS MUST BE MADE OUT TO (VENDOR):

Deere & Company 2000 John Deere Run Cary, NC 27513 FED ID: 36-2382580; DUNS#: 60-7690989

> **2003 CUSHMAN HAULSTER** SN# 0000002125338

**Machine Details** 

Description **Net Trade Value** \$4,496.00

**2003 CUSHMAN HAULSTER** 

SN# 0000002125338

Your Trade In Description

\$4,496.00 **Total** 





Quote Id: 17842503

# Prepared For:

# City Of Lake Elmo



Prepared By: Bruce Speirs

Frontier Ag & Turf

12040 Point Douglas Dr South

Hastings, MN 55033

Tel: 651-437-7747

Mobile Phone: 651-319-2547

Fax: 651-437-3483

Email: bruces@frontieragturf.com

Date: 19 July 2018 Offer Expires: 26 October 2018





#### **Quote Summary**

**Prepared For:** 

City Of Lake Elmo 3445 Ideal Ave N Lake Elmo, MN 55042 Business: 651-747-3941 RWELDON@LAKEELMO.ORG Prepared By:

Bruce Speirs Frontier Ag & Turf 12040 Point Douglas Dr South Hastings, MN 55033 Phone: 651-437-7747

Mobile: 651-319-2547 bruces@frontieragturf.com

Quote Id: 17842503 **Created On:** 19 July 2018 **Last Modified On:** 03 October 2018 **Expiration Date:** 26 October 2018

**Selling Price Equipment Summary Suggested List** Qty **Extended** RAHN HYD. INFIELD GROOMER \$ 2,876.50 \$ 2,594.12 X 1 \$ 2,594.12

WITH HD SCARIFIER AND SPRING **TINES** 

\$ 2,594.12 **Equipment Total** 

Quote Summary	
Equipment Total	\$ 2,594.12
SubTotal	\$ 2,594.12
Est. Service Agreement Tax	\$ 0.00
Total	\$ 2,594.12
Down Payment	(0.00)
Rental Applied	(0.00)
Balance Due	\$ 2,594.12

Salesperson : X \_\_\_\_\_ Accepted By : X \_\_\_\_\_



# **Selling Equipment**



Quote Id: 17842503 Customer: CITY OF LAKE ELMO

RAHN HYD. INFIELD GROOMER WITH HD SCARIFIER AND SPRING TINES							
Hours:	0			Suggested List			
Stock Number:				\$ 2,876.50			
				Selling Price			
				\$ 2,594.12			
Code	Description	Qty	Unit	Extended			
JDGL6509G-C	HYD. INFIELD GROOMER WITH HD SCARIFIER AND SPRING TINES	1	\$ 2,576.50	\$ 2,576.50			
	Other Cha	arges					
	Setup	1	\$ 300.00	\$ 300.00			
	Other Charges Total			\$ 300.00			
	Suggested Price			\$ 2,876.50			
	Customer Di	scounts					
	Customer Discounts Total		<b>\$ -282.38</b>	\$ -282.38			
<b>Total Selling Pr</b>	ice		Total Selling Price \$ 2,594.12				



# STAFF REPORT

DATE: October 16, 2018 **CONSENT** #18

AGENDA ITEM: Granting Utility Easement - Xcel

SUBMITTED BY: Ben Prchal, City Planner

#### **BACKGROUND:**

An easement is needed so that utilities can be properly routed and maintained for the property located at 11180 50<sup>th</sup>. The service was incorrectly placed on City property. Because of this, Xcel is looking to have the proposed easement approved so appropriate access to service the lines will be available. Though this discussion and easement was brought to the attention of the City by Xcel the easement will not be exclusive to them. It will remain open to other utilities for use as they are needed.

### **ISSUE BEFORE COUNCIL:**

Does Council approve of creating the discussed easement?

#### PROPOSAL DETAILS/ANALYSIS:

Throughout the drafting of the easement it was made very clear that Lake Elmo would not and does not intend to be liable for costs association with the relocation of the lines if that would become required. The Easement essentially provides the right for utility services to perform maintenance work as it becomes necessary. The intended easement will be following the City's Right-Of-Way ordinance.

#### **OPTIONS:**

- 1) Approve creation of the utility easement.
- 2) Deny the creation of the utility easement.

### **RECOMMENDATION:**

If removed from the Consent Agenda:

Motion to Approve Declaration of Easement

#### **ATTACHMENTS:**

Declaration

#### **DECLARATION OF PUBLIC EASEMENT**

THIS	CLARATION OF PUBLIC EASEMENT (the "Declaration") is made this
day of	, 2018, by the City of Lake Elmo, a municipal corporation under the laws
of the State of	nnesota (the "Declarant").

#### Recitals

- A. Declarant is the fee owner of the property located in Washington County Minnesota (the "Property") and legally described on <u>Exhibit A</u> attached hereto.
- B. Declarant wishes to establish a perpetual, non-exclusive public easement for utility purposes as made part of the rights-of-way pursuant to Minn. Stat. § 237.162, subd. 3, the City right-of-way management ordinance and other applicable law, for the construction, installation, operation, and maintenance of Facilities owned or controlled by a Right-of-Way User as defined in Minnesota Rules chapter 7819, across, over, and under the portions of the Property legally described on the attached Exhibit B and depicted on the attached Exhibit C (the "Easement Area").

#### Declaration

Now, therefore, the Declarant hereby declares that the Property shall be held, sold, and conveyed subject to the following utility easement, which shall inure to the benefit of the City of Lake Elmo (the "City"):

- 1. <u>Public Easement</u>. The Property shall be subject to a perpetual, non-exclusive public easement for utility purposes, including the construction, installation, operation, inspection, repair, replacement, removal and maintenance of Facilities.
- 2. <u>Scope of Easement Rights</u>. The perpetual, non-exclusive utility easement granted herein is subject to the City right-of-way management ordinance and other applicable law, and includes the right of Right of Way Users with Facilities permitted therein or thereon, including the City, their

contractors, agents, and employees to enter the premises at all reasonable times for the purpose of locating, constructing, reconstructing, operating, maintaining, inspecting, altering and repairing the Facilities in the Easement Area.

The easement granted herein also includes the right to cut, trim, or remove from the Easement Area such improvements, trees, shrubs, or other vegetation, and to prohibit obstructions and grading alterations as in the City's judgment unreasonably interfere with the easements or the function of the Facilities located therein.

- 3. <u>Easement to Run with Land; No Merger</u>. The easement created herein shall run with the land and be binding on all parties having any right, title, or interest in the Property, their heirs, successors, and assigns. The Declarant intends that the easement created herein shall not merge into Declarant's title to the Property and that any future conveyance of the Property by the Declarant shall be subject to this Declaration of Easement unless the instrument of conveyance expressly states an intention to terminate this Declaration of Easement.
- 4. <u>Amendment; Modification; Termination</u>. This Declaration may not be amended, modified, or terminated without the consent of the City.

[Signature page to follow]

2

# CITY OF LAKE ELMO

		By:	
		J	Mike Pearson
		Its:	Mayor
		By:	
			Julie Johnson
		Its:	City Clerk
STATE OF MINNESOTA	) ) ss.		
COUNTY OF WASHINGTON	)		
		•	or and the City Clerk of the City of Lake Elmo, esota, on behalf of the municipal corporation,
NOTARY STAMP OR SEAL			Notary Public
THIS INSTRUMENT DRAFTED	BY:		
Kennedy & Graven, Chartered (SJS 470 U.S. Bank Plaza	S)		

499380v4 LA515-1 3

200 South Sixth Street

Minneapolis, MN 55402 (612) 337-9300

# EXHIBIT A TO PUBLIC EASEMENT

# Legal Description of the Property

The South 208.71 feet of the West 288.71 feet of the following described property:

The Southwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter except the west 660 feet thereof, Section 1, Township 29, Range 21, according to the United States Government Survey thereof and situated in Washington County, Minnesota.

## EXHIBIT B TO PUBLIC EASEMENT

## Permanent Easement Legal Description

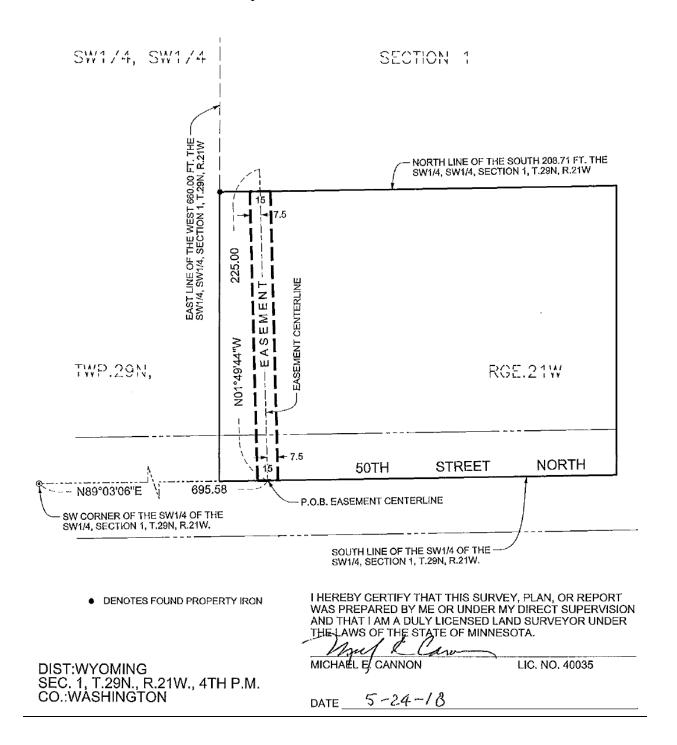
A 15.00 foot wide permanent easement for utility purposes over, under and across the above defined property, which lies within 7.50 feet on each side of the following described centerline:

Commencing at the southwest corner of the Southwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter of Section 1, Township 29 North, Range 21 West; thence North 89 degrees 03 minutes 06 seconds East 695.58 feet along the south line of said Southwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter to the point of beginning of the centerline to be described; thence North 01 degrees 49 minutes 44 seconds West 225.00 feet and said centerline there terminating.

The side lines of said easement are intended to be prolonged or shortened to terminate on the south line of said Southwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter.

## EXHIBIT C TO PUBLIC EASEMENT

## Depiction of the Easement Area





## STAFF REPORT

DATE: October 16, 2018

PUBLIC HEARING ITEM # 19

**AGENDA ITEM**: 2018 Street Improvements – Assessment Hearing on Improvements and Adopting

the Final Assessment Roll

SUBMITTED BY: Jack Griffin, City Engineer

**REVIEWED BY:** Kristina Handt, City Administrator

Sue Iverson, Finance Director Sarah Sonsalla, City Attorney Chad Isakson, Project Engineer

**ISSUE BEFORE COUNCIL:** Should the City Council hold the final assessment hearing for the 2018 Street Improvements and, after closing the hearing, adopt the final assessment roll?

**BACKGROUND:** On September 18, 2018, the City Council approved a Resolution declaring the costs to be assessed, ordering the preparation of the proposed assessment, and calling for the hearing on proposed assessment for the 2018 Street Improvements. Mailed notice has been provided to each assessed property and notice of the public hearing has been published in the local paper.

**PROPOSAL DETAILS/ANALYSIS:** Pursuant to Minnesota Statutes, Section 429 the Council must declare the amount to be assessed against the benefitting properties and the hearing on the proposed assessment for these improvements must be conducted. Staff has attached a Final Assessment Roll which must be certified to the County Auditor by November 30, 2018.

The Final Assessment Roll has been calculated based on the estimated final project cost to completion and in accordance with the City's Special Assessment Policy. The estimated final total project cost at completion is \$1,252,000; an increase over the feasibility report cost of \$1,229,000. The table below summarizes the preliminary unit assessment from the feasibility report and the proposed final unit assessment.

In accordance with the assessment policy there are two properties along the project that are being assessed 50% of the unit assessment because they have a driveway access to two different streets and will be assessed for improvements to each street project. Two other properties are proposed to be assessed 2 unit assessments because the properties could be subdivided under their current zoning and land use designations. The attached final assessment roll details the proposed assessment for each parcel.

The estimated total project cost is \$1,252,000. The tables below summarize the preliminary unit assessments from the feasibility report and the proposed final unit assessments based on total project costs and the Adopted Feasibility Report recommendations. The attached final assessment roll details the proposed assessment for each parcel. In accordance with the City assessment policy there is one property along the project that is being assessed 50% of the unit assessment because they have a driveway access to two different streets and will be assessed for improvements to each street project. One other property is proposed to be assessed 2-unit assessments because the property could be subdivided under their current zoning and land use designations.

Table 1: Assessment Comparison

	Feasibility Report Unit Assessment	Proposed Final Unit Assessment
2018 Streets Improvements – (Residential Properties)	\$5,000	\$5,000

<sup>\*</sup>Assessments for street improvements are being levied over 15 years.

**FISCAL IMPACT:** The total project cost is \$1,252,000 with \$377,500 paid through special assessments and the remaining \$874,500 paid through the general tax levy. Holding the final assessment hearing follows state statute for assessing benefitting properties and adopting the final assessment roll finalizes the special assessments to be levied for the improvements.

**RECOMMENDATION**: Staff is recommending that the City Council approve a resolution Adopting the Final Assessment Roll for the 2018 Street Improvements. The recommended motion for this action is as follows:

"Move to approve Resolution No. 2018-118, Adopting the Final Assessment Roll for the 2018 Street Improvements."

## **ATTACHMENTS:**

- 1. Resolution Adopting the Final Assessment Roll on Street Improvements.
- 2. Notice of Hearing on Proposed Assessment.
- 3. Final Assessment Roll.

## CITY OF LAKE ELMO WASHINGTON COUNTY STATE OF MINNESOTA

# RESOLUTION NO. 2018-118 A RESOLUTION ADOPTING THE FINAL ASSESSMENT ROLL FOR THE 2018 STREET IMPROVEMENTS

WHEREAS, pursuant to proper notice duly given as required by law, the Council has met and heard and passed upon all objections to the proposed assessment for the 2018 Street Improvements including street, drainage and utility improvements of Jane Road North from Lake Jane Trail North to Jamaca Avenue North, Jane Court North from Jane Road North to end of cul-de-sac, Jamaca Avenue North from Jane Road North to Jamaca Avenue North, Jerome Avenue North from Jerome Avenue North from 49<sup>th</sup> Street North to 53<sup>rd</sup> Street North, Jerome Avenue Court North from Jerome Avenue North to end of cul-de-sac, and 53<sup>rd</sup> Street North from Jamaca Boulevard North to 9480 53<sup>rd</sup> Street North.

#### NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED,

- 1. Such proposed assessment, a copy of which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, is hereby accepted and shall constitute the special assessment against the lands named therein, and each tract of land therein included is hereby found to be benefited by the proposed improvement in the amount of the assessment levied against it.
- 2. Such assessment shall be payable in equal annual installments extending over 15 years, the first of the installments to be payable on or before the first Monday in January 2019, and shall bear interest at the rate of 4.00% percent per annum from the date of the adoption of the assessment resolution. To the first installment shall be added interest on the entire assessment from the date of this resolution until December 31, 2018. To each subsequent installment, when due, shall be added interest for one year on all unpaid installments.
- 3. The owner of any property so assessed may, at any time prior to the certification of the assessment to the county auditor, pay the whole of the assessment on such property, with the interest accrued to the date of payment, to the City Clerk, except that no interest shall be charged if the entire assessment is paid within 30 days from the adoption of this resolution; and he/she may, at any time thereafter, pay to the City Clerk the entire amount of the assessment remaining unpaid, with interest accrued to December 31 of the year in which such payment is made. Such payment must be made before November 15 or interest will be charged through December 31 of the next succeeding year.
- 4. The City Clerk shall forthwith transmit a certified duplicate of this assessment to the County Auditor to be extended on the property tax lists of the county. Such assessments shall be collected and paid over in the same manner as other municipal taxes.

## ADOPTED BY THE LAKE ELMO CITY COUNCIL ON THE SIXTEENTH DAY OF OCTOBER, 2018.

CITY OF LAKE ELMO	
	By:
(Seal)	Mike Pearson
ATTEST:	Mayor
T 1: T 1	
Julie Johnson	
City Clerk	

## CITY OF LAKE ELMO NOTICE OF HEARING ON PROPOSED ASSESSMENT 2018 STREET IMPROVEMENTS

Notice is hereby given that the City Council of Lake Elmo will meet in the Council Chambers of the City Hall at or approximately after 7:00 P.M. on Tuesday, October 16, 2018, to consider, and possibly adopt, the proposed assessment against abutting property for the 2018 Street Improvements. Adoption by the Council of the proposed assessment may occur at the hearing. The following describes the area proposed to be assessed:

Street and drainage improvements including a new bituminous pavement supported by a renewed recycled aggregate base with new concrete curb and gutter, and a repair or restoration of the existing street drainage system for the following streets:

- Jane Road North, from Lake Jane Trail North to Jamaca Avenue North.
- Jane Court North, from Jane Road North to end of cul-de-sac.
- Jamaca Avenue North, from Jane Road North to Jamaca Avenue North.
- Jerome Avenue North, from 49<sup>th</sup> Street North to 53<sup>rd</sup> Street North.
- Jerome Avenue Court North, from Jerome Avenue North to end of cul-de-sac.
- 53<sup>rd</sup> Street North, from Jamaca Boulevard North to 9480 53<sup>rd</sup> Street North.

You may at any time prior to certification of the assessment to the county auditor on November 15, 2018, pay the entire assessment on such property to the City Clerk with interest accrued to the date of payment. No interest shall be charged if the entire assessment is paid to the City Clerk within 30 days from the adoption of this assessment. You may at any time thereafter, pay to the City Clerk the entire amount of the assessment remaining unpaid, with interest accrued to December 31 of the year in which such payment is made. Such payment must be made before October 31 (date assessment certified to County Auditor) or interest will be charged through December 31 of the succeeding year. If you decide not to prepay the assessment before the date given above the rate of interest that will apply is 4.00 percent per year.

Once assessments are certified to the County, the assessments are payable in equal annual installments extending over a period of 15 years for street and drainage improvements, the first of the installments to be payable on or before the first Monday in January 2019 and will bear interest at the rate of 4.00 percent per annum from the date of adoption of the assessment resolution. To the first installment shall be added interest on the entire assessment from the date of the assessment resolution until December 31, 2018. To each subsequent installment when due shall be added interest for one year on all unpaid installments.

The proposed assessment roll is on file for public inspection at the City Clerk's office. The total amount of the proposed street improvement assessment is \$377,500. The City contribution for the overall improvement project is \$874,500. Written or oral objections will be considered at the meeting. No appeal may be taken as to the amount of an assessment unless a written objection signed by the affected property owner is filed with

the municipal clerk prior to the assessment hearing or presented to the presiding officer at the hearing. The Council may upon such notice consider any objection to the amount of a proposed individual assessment at an adjourned meeting upon such further notice to the affected property owners as it deems advisable.

An owner may appeal an assessment to district court pursuant to Minnesota Statutes, Section 429.081 by serving notice of the appeal upon the Mayor or Clerk within 30 days after the adoption of the assessment and filing such notice with the district court within ten days after service upon the Mayor or Clerk.

The City Council is authorized in its discretion to defer the payment of an assessment for any homestead property owned by a person for whom it would be a hardship to make payment if the owner is 65 years of age or older and/or the owner is a person retired by virtue of a permanent and total disability or by a person who is a member of the Minnesota National Guard or other military reserves who is ordered into active military service, as defined in section 190.05 subdivision 5b or 5c, as stated in the person's military orders, for whom it would be a hardship to make the payments. The owner must request a deferment of the assessment at or before the public hearing at which the assessment is adopted and make application on forms prescribed by the City Clerk within 30 days after the adoption.

Notwithstanding the standards and guidelines established by the City for determining a hardship, a deferment of an assessment may be obtained pursuant to Minnesota Statutes Section 435.193.

**DATED:** September 18, 2018

## BY ORDER OF THE LAKE ELMO CITY COUNCIL

Mike Pearson, Mayor

(Published in the Oakdale-Lake Elmo Review on September 26, 2018)

CITY OF LAKE ELMO, MN. SEPTEMBER 2018 FINAL ASSESSMENT ROLL

NO. NAME ADDRESS MAILING ADDRESS MAILING ADDRESS										PID	AMOUNT	
JANE R	OAD N: LAKE JANE TRAIL N TO JAMACA AVE N											
1	TRS AGR JEFFERY & LEEANN LEITC	9025	JANE	RD N	9025	JANE	RD N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	1002921220003	\$5,000.00
2	BRASH JASON M & TARA M	9030	JANE	RD N	9030	JANE	RD N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	1002921220010	\$5,000.00
3	KENNEDY KIRBY A & MARILYN J	9051	JANE	RD N	9051	JANE	RD N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	1002921220014	\$5,000.00
4	HOMNICK PAUL & KATELYNN KEIR	9060	JANE	RD N	9060	JANE	RD N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	1002921220009	\$5,000.00
5	THOMPSON JAMES E & DENISE M EL	9077	JANE	RD N	9077	JANE	RD N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	1002921220015	\$5,000.00
6	MECHELKE RENEE F	9090	JANE	RD N	9090	JANE	RD N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	1002921220008	\$5,000.00
7	ZITON DEXTER J & TONI E	9109	JANE	RD N	9109	JANE	RD N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	1002921220004	\$5,000.00
8	BAUERFELD WARREN JR & BARBARA	9112	JANE	RD N	9112	JANE	RD N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	1002921220017	\$5,000.00
9	O'SULLIVAN BASIL J JR	9133	JANE	RD N	9133	JANE	RD N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	1002921220006	\$5,000.00
10	SINGER DONALD R & LORETTA L	9161	JANE	RD N	9161	JANE	RD N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	1002921220005	\$5,000.00
11	KLECKER KATHRYN IRV TRS	9199	JANE	RD N	9199	JANE	RD N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	1002921220002	\$5,000.00
12	QUINN LISA J & TERENCE S	9220	JANE	RD N	9220	JANE	RD N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	1002921220019	\$5,000.00
13	MARTIN DOROTHY L	9233	JANE	RD N	9233	JANE	RD N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	1002921220001	\$5,000.00
14	OLSEN BRIAN R & DEANA M	9287	JANE	RD N	9287	JANE	RD N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	1002921210003	\$5,000.00
15	DROMMERHAUSEN SCOTT A & JULIE	9359	JANE	RD N	9359	JANE	RD N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	1002921240006	\$5,000.00
16	OFFORD DAVID R & HEIDE M	9369	JANE	RD N	9369	JANE	RD N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	1002921240007	\$5,000.00
17	TRAN NANG TRI & THU HUONG	9393	JANE	RD N	7970	DEMONTREVILLE	TRL N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	1002921240008	\$5,000.00
18	VANDEMMELTRAADT MARK & SHARON	9397	JANE	RD N	9399	JANE	RD N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	1002921240009	\$5,000.00
19	KOREN CHRISTOPHER	9406	JANE	RD N	9406	JANE	RD N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	1002921240020	\$5,000.00
20	FOSTER DOUGLAS A & JILL M	9409	JANE	RD N	9409	JANE	RD N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	1002921240010	\$5,000.00
21	HAMERLY JOHN P & LAURIE J	9429	JANE	RD N	9429	JANE	RD N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	1002921240011	\$5,000.00
22	VOSBERG DARYL E & HEIDY M	9436	JANE	RD N	9436	JANE	RD N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	1002921240033	\$5,000.00
23	KIMLINGER GARY P & REBECCA L	9461	JANE	RD N	9461	JANE	RD N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	1002921240013	\$5,000.00
24	HEROFF GERALD S JR & LISA M	9477	JANE	RD N	9477	JANE	RD N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	1002921240012	\$5,000.00
25	AARON R & JESSICA A RUNK LIV T	9497	JANE	RD N	9497	JANE	RD N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	1002921240015	\$5,000.00
26	FUHRMAN MARINA	9498	JANE	RD N	9498	JANE	RD N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	1002921240032	\$5,000.00
<b>JANE C</b>	OURT N: JANE ROAD N TO DEAD END											
27	DEGERSTROM JAMES & ROSE STARK	9260	JANE	CT N	9260		CT N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	1002921210017	\$5,000.00
28	SCHOONOVER GARY W & GRACE	9317	JANE	CT N	9317		CT N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	1002921210006	\$5,000.00
29	HAU DONALD M & VALERIE SUE	9330	JANE	CT N	9330	JANE	CT N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	1002921210008	\$5,000.00
30	MORGAN SPENCER L & DAVID H	9337	JANE	CT N	9337		CT N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	1002921210005	\$5,000.00
31	CREPEAU ALIXANDRA & ERIC POPPE	9357	JANE	CT N	9357	JANE	CT N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	1002921210004	\$5,000.00
32	BENESCH GREGORY P	9377	JANE	CT N	9377	JANE	CT N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	1002921240027	\$5,000.00
33	FORSTER STEVEN C & JANE E	9397	JANE	CT N	9397	JANE	CT N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	1002921240026	\$5,000.00
34	WALFOORT MICHAEL R	9407	JANE	CT N	9407	JANE	CT N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	1002921240025	\$5,000.00
35	VINCENT M HARNICK TRS	9417	JANE	CT N	9417		CT N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	1002921240024	\$5,000.00
36	COLIANNI JOSEPH W & MARSHA K	9427	JANE	CT N	9427	JANE	CT N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	1002921240023	\$5,000.00
37	PAULSON THOMAS E & BONNIE J	9437	JANE	CT N	9437	JANE	CT N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	1002921240022	\$5,000.00
38	BURKHART DAVID & LISA ANDREW-BURKHART	9447	JANE	CT N	9447	JANE	CT N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	1002921240021	\$5,000.00
39	BURRESS PATRICK M & SHAWN M		JANE	CT N	9441		CT N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	1002921240029	\$5,000.00
40	BARRERA SUSAN M	9420	JANE	CT N	9420	JANE	CT N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	1002921240031	\$10,000.00

SUBTOTAL \$ 205,000.00 SEPTEMBER 2018 FINAL ASSESSMENT ROLL

NO.	NAME	ADDRESS MAILING ADDRESS								PID	AMOUNT	
JAMAC	CA AVE N: JANE ROAD N TO JAMACA AVE N											
41	KOSTICHKA STEVEN D & HILARY S	4940	JAMACA	AVE N	4940	JAMACA	AVE N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	0902921110017	\$5,000.00
42	HUOT PAUL F & JEANINE E	4955	JAMACA	AVE N	4955	JAMACA	AVE N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	1002921220011	\$5,000.00
43	MAXEY JOSEPH D & PATRICIA M	4960	JAMACA	AVE N	4960	JAMACA	AVE N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	0902921110018	\$5,000.00
44	JACKSON GERALD A & DEBRA A	4990	JAMACA	AVE N	4990	JAMACA	AVE N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	0902921110019	\$5,000.00
45	MARY QUANBECK BARBER TRS	4995	JAMACA	AVE N	4995	JAMACA	AVE N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	1002921220012	\$5,000.00
46	CODERRE JAMES C & CHERYL A	5020	JAMACA	AVE N	5020	JAMACA	AVE N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	0402921440003	\$5,000.00
47	CLAUDE E CYBULSKI TRS	5025	JAMACA	AVE N	5025	JAMACA	AVE N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	0302921330007	\$5,000.00
48	FOSSEY MITCHELL S & AMY B	5040	JAMACA	AVE N	5040	JAMACA	AVE N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	0402921440004	\$5,000.00
49	NEBUR MICHAEL J & LINDA S GILB	5055	JAMACA	AVE N	5055	JAMACA	AVE N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	0302921330008	\$5,000.00
50	ELIZABETH A PETERSON REV TRS	5060	JAMACA	AVE N	5060	JAMACA	AVE N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	0402921440005	\$5,000.00
51	RESEMIUS WILLIAM H & MARY B	5080	JAMACA	AVE N	5080	JAMACA	AVE N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	0402921440006	\$5,000.00
52	GROSS CHRISTOPHER L & KATHLEEN	5111	JAMACA	BLVD N	5111	JAMACA	BLVD N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	0302921330009	\$2,500.00
JEROM	IE AVE N: 49 <sup>TH</sup> ST N TO 53 <sup>RD</sup> ST N											
53	TRS AGR FRIEDRICH & IWONA SRIENC	4955	JEROME	AVE N	4955	JEROME	AVE N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	1002921210023	\$5,000.00
54	MARTIN NAOMI J & DAVID	5055	JEROME	AVE N	5055	JEROME	AVE N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	0302921340006	\$5,000.00
55	WEBBER WALTER J & DORIS L	5080	JEROME	AVE N	5080	JEROME	AVE N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	0302921330016	\$5,000.00
56	KRAHN RICHARD R & ELEANOR L	5170	JEROME	AVE N	5170	JEROME	AVE N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	0302921330015	\$5,000.00
57	JEAN GRAY DUNBAR TRS AGR	5230	JEROME	AVE N	5230	JEROME	AVE N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	0302921340005	\$5,000.00
58	AMUNDSON RODNEY E & CAROL F	5277	JEROME	AVE N	5277	JEROME	AVE N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	0302921340013	\$5,000.00
<b>JEROM</b>	IE AVE CT N: JEROME AVE N TO DEAD END											
59	KROUSE RUSHFORD W & MARY W	5217	JEROME	AVE CT N	5217	JEROME	AVE CT N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	0302921340007	\$5,000.00
60	GRAVES CHARLES W & CAROL A	5227	JEROME	AVE CT N	5227	JEROME	AVE CT N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	0302921340008	\$5,000.00
61	ABBOTT MICHAEL W & MARIANNE M	5237	JEROME	AVE CT N	5237	JEROME	AVE CT N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	0302921340009	\$5,000.00
62	MELIN GARY R & ELIZABETH	5247	JEROME	AVE CT N	5247	JEROME	AVE CT N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	0302921340010	\$5,000.00
63	MONSON FAMILY LIVING TRS	5257	JEROME	AVE CT N	5257	JEROME	AVE CT N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	0302921340011	\$5,000.00
64	SPOFFORD NEIL K & MARGARET A	5267	JEROME	AVE CT N	5267	JEROME	AVE CT N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	0302921340012	\$5,000.00
53 <sup>RD</sup> S1	TREET: JAMACA BLVD N TO 9480 53 RD ST N											
65	CITY OF LAKE ELMO				3880	LAVERNE	AVE N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	0302921330001	\$10,000.00
66	FANG RICHARD S & MARY K	9220	53 <sup>RD</sup>	ST N		PO BOX 73		LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	0302921310006	\$5,000.00
67	ALME DENNIS F & COLLEEN C	9280	53 <sup>RD</sup>	ST N	9280	53 <sup>RD</sup>	ST N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	0302921340003	\$5,000.00
68	CROSS SUE E	9287	53 <sup>RD</sup>	ST N	9287	53 <sup>RD</sup>	ST N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	0302921340004	\$5,000.00
69	JOHN W THATCHER TRS & LAVERNE	9320	53 <sup>RD</sup>	ST N	9320	53 <sup>RD</sup>	ST N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	0302921340002	\$5,000.00
70	EDITH JOAN NICHOLSON TRS	9355	53 <sup>RD</sup>	ST N	9355	53 <sup>RD</sup>	ST N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	0302921340014	\$5,000.00
71	WEGWERTH RUSSELL W & JANA L	9377	53 <sup>RD</sup>	ST N	9377	53 <sup>RD</sup>	ST N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	0302921340015	\$5,000.00
72	PETERSON DALE D & JACLYN G	9380	53 <sup>RD</sup>	ST N	9380	53 <sup>RD</sup>	ST N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	0302921340001	\$5,000.00
73	HINIKER JAMES & KATHRYN ROBERT	9400	53 <sup>RD</sup>	ST N	9400	53 <sup>RD</sup>	ST N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	0302921310005	\$5,000.00
74	OSMUNDSON MICHAEL H & LINDA M ARMSTRONG	9440	53 <sup>RD</sup>	ST N	9440	53 <sup>RD</sup>	ST N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	0302921310004	\$5,000.00
											CLIDTOTAL DAGE 2	ć 472 F00 00

SUBTOTAL: PAGE 2 \$ 172,500.00 SUBTOTAL: PAGE 1 \$ 205,000.00

TOTAL ASSESSMENTS \$ 377,500.00



## **STAFF REPORT**

DATE: October 16, 2018

**REGULAR** 

ITEM #: 20

**AGENDA ITEM:** Old Village Phase 3 Street and Utility Improvements – Adopting the Final

Assessment Roll

**SUBMITTED BY:** Jack Griffin, City Engineer

**REVIEWED BY:** Kristina Handt, City Administrator

Sue Iverson, Finance Director Sarah Sonsalla, City Attorney Chad Isakson, Project Engineer

**ISSUE BEFORE COUNCIL:** Should the City Council adopt the final assessment roll for the Old Village Phase 3 Street and Utility Improvements?

**BACKGROUND:** The City of Lake Elmo is extending sanitary sewer to serve the existing properties in the Old Village area to replace the use of private on-site sewage treatment systems. The project also includes regional drainage improvements to address historic flooding issues in the Downtown area, the replacement of aged watermain pipes and reconstructing the public streets that are disturbed during the work. The Improvements are being constructed in phases and through separate projects. The Old Village Phase 3 Street and Utility Improvements project was constructed in 2017 and 2018 and the work is now complete.

On September 4, 2018, the City Council approved a Resolution declaring the costs to be assessed, ordering the preparation of the proposed assessment, and calling for the hearing on proposed assessment for the Old Village Phase 3 Street and Utility Improvements. On October 2, 2018 the Final Assessment Hearing was held and closed after hearing from property owners wishing to address the Council. Mailed notice was provided to each assessed property and notice of the public hearing was been published in the local paper.

The property owner at 11200 Stillwater Boulevard filed an objection to the final assessments and requested that a 30-foot drainage easement be deducted from the front footage calculation for that property and that the property assessments be allocated in proportion to the square footage for each office condo rather than by equal units.

**PROPOSAL DETAILS/ANALYSIS:** Pursuant to Minnesota Statutes, Section 429 the Council must declare the amount to be assessed against the benefitting properties. Staff has attached a Final Assessment Roll which must be certified to the County Auditor by November 30, 2018.

The Final Assessment Rolls have been calculated based on the final project costs and in accordance with the City's Special Assessment Policy. The total project cost, at completion, is \$2,052,500; down from the feasibility report cost of \$2,498,100. The table below summarizes the preliminary unit assessment from the feasibility report and the proposed final unit assessment.

For the Laverne Avenue commercial area, the final street and drainage unit assessment has been calculated using 100% of the total Street and Drainage Improvement project costs, assessed per lineal front foot. However, this portion of the project cost exceeded the feasibility report estimate and the unit assessment is not allowed to be increased. Therefore, the feasibility report unit assessment for the commercial properties was held at the preliminary assessment amount of \$205 / linear foot or 93% of the total project costs.

At the request of the Twin Gable Office Condominiums located at 11200 Stillwater Boulevard, the final assessment roll has been revised to reallocate the overall property assessments in accordance with their prescribed percentage breakdown. Special Assessment Waiver Agreements have been executed and received from all 8 units essentially agreeing to this assessment reallocation.

Laverne Ave Area, North of CSAH14	Feasibility Report Assessment Rate	Final Assessment Rate	Difference
Street and Storm Sewer Improvements	\$205 / Linear Foot	\$205 / Linear Foot	\$0
Sanitary Sewer Improvements	\$11,300 / SAC	\$11,300 / SAC	\$0
Watermain Assessment Rate	\$0	\$34,837*	\$34,837

<sup>\*</sup>The owner of 3825 Lake Elmo Avenue North requested water service be extended to their property and signed a waiver of assessment to complete the work.

For the 31st Street neighborhood, the street and drainage improvements were assessed at 30% of the total project costs, assessed per unit (or residential household). In accordance with the City assessment policy, one property is being assessed 50% of the unit assessment because they have a driveway access to two different streets and will be assessed for improvements to each street project.

31st Street Neighborhood	Feasibility Report Assessment Rate	Final Assessment Rate	Difference			
Street and Storm Sewer Improvements	\$8,700	\$6,900	(\$1,800)			
Sanitary Sewer Improvements	\$11,300 / SAC	\$11,300 / SAC	\$0			

FISCAL IMPACT: The total project cost is \$2,052,500 with the City cost share at \$890,838, including \$447,075 for the street and drainage improvements and \$418,063 for watermain improvements. The remaining costs are proposed to be assessed against the benefitting properties consistent with the City's Special Assessment Policy including proposed assessments in the amount of \$567,225 for the street and drainage improvements, \$983,100 for the sanitary sewer improvements, and \$34,837 for watermain improvements. The remainder of watermain improvements will be funded through the water enterprise fund and the trail improvements will be funded through the park funds.

**RECOMMENDATION**: Staff is recommending that the City Council approve a resolution adopting the Final Assessment Roll for the Old Village Phase 3 Street and Utility Improvements. The recommended motion for this action is as follows:

"Move to approve Resolution No. 2018-111, Adopting the Final Assessment Roll for the Old Village Phase 3 Street and Utility Improvements."

#### **ATTACHMENTS:**

- 1. Resolution Adopting the Final Assessment Roll on Street Improvements.
- 2. Final Assessment Roll.

## CITY OF LAKE ELMO WASHINGTON COUNTY STATE OF MINNESOTA

# RESOLUTION NO. 2018-111 A RESOLUTION ADOPTING THE FINAL ASSESSMENT ROLL FOR OLD VILLAGE PHASE 3 STREET AND UTILITY IMPROVEMENTS

WHEREAS, pursuant to proper notice duly given as required by law, the Council has met and heard and passed upon all objections to the proposed assessment for the Old Village Phase 3 Street, Drainage, and Utility Improvements including street, drainage, watermain and sanitary sewer improvements along 31st Street North, Laverne Court, Layton Court, and Laverne Avenue North.

#### NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED,

- 1. Such proposed assessment, a copy of which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, is hereby accepted and shall constitute the special assessment against the lands named therein, and each tract of land therein included is hereby found to be benefited by the proposed improvement in the amount of the assessment levied against it.
- 2. Such assessment shall be payable in equal annual installments extending over 15 years for street and drainage improvements and 20 years for watermain and sanitary sewer improvements, the first of the installments to be payable on or before the first Monday in January, 2019 and shall bear interest at the rate of 3.26% percent per annum from the adoption date of this assessment resolution for the street and drainage improvements and sanitary sewer improvements, and shall bear interest at the rate of 3.30% percent per annum from the adoption date of this assessment resolution for the watermain improvements. To the first installment shall be added interest on the entire assessment from the date of this resolution until December 31, 2018. To each subsequent installment, when due, shall be added interest for one year on all unpaid installments.
- 3. The owner of any property so assessed may, at any time prior to the certification of the assessment to the county auditor, pay the whole of the assessment on such property, with the interest accrued to the date of payment, to the City Clerk, except that no interest shall be charged if the entire assessment is paid within 30 days from the adoption of this resolution; and he/she may, at any time thereafter, pay to the City Clerk the entire amount of the assessment remaining unpaid, with interest accrued to December 31 of the year in which such payment is made. Such payment must be made before October 31 or interest will be charged through December 31 of the next succeeding year.
- 4. The City Clerk shall forthwith transmit a certified duplicate of this assessment to the County Auditor to be extended on the property tax lists of the county. Such assessments shall be collected and paid over in the same manner as other municipal taxes.

ADOPTED BY THE LAKE ELMO CITY COUNCIL ON THE SIXTEENTH DAY OF OCTOBER, 2018.

CITY OF LAKE ELMO	
	By:
(Seal)	Mike Pearson
ATTEST:	Mayor
T 1' T 1	
Julie Johnson	
City Clerk	

#### OLD VILLAGE PHASE 3: STREET AND UTILITY IMPROVEMENTS 31ST STREET NEIGHBORHOOD FINAL ASSESSMENT ROLL

STREET AND DRAINAGE AND SANITARY SEWER ASSESSMENT ROLL

												AS	TOTAL SSESSMENT	DR	TREET & RAINAGE ESSMENT	S	NITARY SEWER ESSMENT	
NO.	NAME		ADDRESS			MAII	LING ADD	RESS			PID		AMOUNT	ΑI	MOUNT	ΑI	MOUNT	SAC
1	KELLY LISA M & JOHN W	11200	31ST	ST N	11200	31ST	ST N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	1302921330032	\$	18,200.00	\$	6,900.00	\$	11,300.00	1
2	SACHS RICHARD J & DEBORAH J	11212	31ST	ST N	11212	31ST	ST N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	1302921330033	\$	18,200.00	\$	6,900.00	\$	11,300.00	1
3	TERRELL SARA A	11230	31ST	ST N	11230	31ST	ST N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	1302921330034	\$	18,200.00	\$	6,900.00	\$	11,300.00	1
4	COSTELLO PAUL T	11252	31ST	ST N	11252	31ST	ST N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	1302921340011	\$	18,200.00	\$	6,900.00	\$	11,300.00	1
5	CRIEGO GAIL A	11272	31ST	ST N	11272	31ST	ST N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	1302921340012	\$	18,200.00	\$	6,900.00	\$	11,300.00	1
6	KENT S TARBUTTON TRS	11292	31ST	ST N	7656	BIRMINGHAM FOREST	DR	FRISCO	TX	75034	1302921340013	\$	18,200.00	\$	6,900.00	\$	11,300.00	1
7	BURNS AMY P	11306	31ST	ST N	11306	31ST	ST N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	1302921340014	\$	18,200.00	\$	6,900.00	\$	11,300.00	1
8	WAGONER BRIAN K & ELIZABETH A FLAMO WAGONER	11334	31ST	ST N	11334	31ST	ST N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	1302921340015	\$	18,200.00	\$	6,900.00	\$	11,300.00	1
9	DUPIUS LUC M & ROCHELLE M MCCUNE	3151	LAKE ELMO	AVE N	PO BOX	34		LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	1302921330009	\$	3,450.00	\$	3,450.00	\$	-	0
10	BLOOMQUIST ERIN C & LEE C	11225	31ST	ST N	11225	31ST	ST N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	1302921330035	\$	18,200.00	\$	6,900.00	\$	11,300.00	1
11	PRITCHARD KENNETH L & AUDRA L	11269	31ST	ST N	11269	31ST	ST N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	1302921340017	\$	18,200.00	\$	6,900.00	\$	11,300.00	1
12	SCORE BLAKE N & BRENDA K	11295	31ST	ST N	11295	31ST	ST N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	1302921340016	\$	18,200.00	\$	6,900.00	\$	11,300.00	1
13	WILLIAM C HJELMGREN TRS	3153	LAYTON	CT N	3153	LAYTON	CT N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	1302921340020	\$	18,200.00	\$	6,900.00	\$	11,300.00	1
14	KECK BRIAN W & SCHILTGEN MOLLY	3127	LAYTON	CT N	3127	LAYTON	CT N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	1302921340021	\$	18,200.00	\$	6,900.00	\$	11,300.00	1
15	MENENDEZ ARMANDO & ELLA S	3105	LAYTON	CT N	3105	LAYTON	CT N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	1302921340022	\$	18,200.00	\$	6,900.00	\$	11,300.00	1
16	MATTILA JOSHUA & JESSICA	3091	LAYTON	CT N	3091	LAYTON	CT N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	1302921340025	\$	18,200.00	\$	6,900.00	\$	11,300.00	1
17	IRENE DAU TRS AGR	3081	LAYTON	CT N	3081	LAYTON	CT N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	1302921340030	\$	18,200.00	\$	6,900.00	\$	11,300.00	1
18	KINDLER BRIAN T	3084	LAYTON	CT N	3084	LAYTON	CT N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	1302921340029	\$	18,200.00	\$	6,900.00	\$	11,300.00	1
19	KOFOED DONALD E & CAROL A	3094	LAYTON	CT N	3094	LAYTON	CT N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	1302921340026	\$	18,200.00	\$	6,900.00	\$	11,300.00	1
20	GLANZER RICHARD D & EILEEN S	3112	LAYTON	CT N	3112	LAYTON	CT N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	1302921340019	\$	18,200.00	\$	6,900.00	\$	11,300.00	1
21	AUDREY L OLSEN TRS	3124	LAYTON	CT N	3124	LAYTON	CT N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	1302921340018	\$	18,200.00	\$	6,900.00	\$	11,300.00	1
22	KNOLL CRAIG M & DIANE C	3127	LAVERNE	CT N	3127	LAVERNE	CT N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	1302921340023	\$	18,200.00	\$	6,900.00	\$	11,300.00	1
23	MAGISTAD JOHN M & AMY T	3115	LAVERNE	CT N	3115	LAVERNE	CT N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	1302921340024	\$	18,200.00	\$	6,900.00	\$	11,300.00	1
24	MADSEN STEPHEN & ANNE M SCHLOEGEL	3099	LAVERNE	CT N	3099	LAVERNE	CT N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	1302921340027	\$	18,200.00	\$	6,900.00	\$	11,300.00	1
25	LUCILLE C ZIGNEGO TRS	3081	LAVERNE	CT N	3081	LAVERNE	CT N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	1302921340028	\$	18,200.00	\$	6,900.00	\$	11,300.00	1
26	SNOWELL N RALEIGH REV TRS	3074	LAVERNE	CT N	3074	LAVERNE	CT N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	1302921340033	\$	18,200.00	\$	6,900.00	\$	11,300.00	1
27	GEVING NANCY E	3124	LAVERNE	CT N	3124	LAVERNE	CT N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	1302921330036	\$	18,200.00	\$	6,900.00	\$	11,300.00	1

TOTAL \$ 476,650.00 \$ 182,850.00 \$ 293,800.00

#### OLD VILLAGE PHASE 3: STREET AND UTILITY IMPROVEMENTS LAVERNE AVENUE AREA FINAL ASSESSMENT ROLL

STREET, SANITARY SEWER, AND WATERMAIN ASSESSMENT ROLL

NO.	NAME	ASSESSA	ABLE PROPERTY ADDRESS		MAILING A	ADDRESS			PID		TOTAL SSESSMENT AMOUNT	D S AS	STREET, RAINAGE, IDEWALK SESSMENT AMOUNT	STREET FRONT FOOTAGE	AS	SANITARY SEWER SSESSMENT AMOUNT	SAC	A	/ATERMAIN SSESSMENT AMOUNT
1	ISD 834 STILLWATER			1875	GREELY ST S	STILLWATER	MN	55082	1302921220001	Ś	20,500.00	Ś	20,500.00	100	Ś	-	0		
2	ISD 834 STILLWATER	11030	STILLWATER BLVD N	1875	GREELY ST S	STILLWATER	MN	55082	1302921230001	Ś		Ś		0	Ś	474,600.00	42		
3	WESTBROOK ASSOCIATES	3825	LAKE ELMO AVE N	РО ВОХ	36	STILLWATER	MN	55082	1302921220002	Ś	•	-	_	0	Ś	45,200.00	4	Ś	34,837.00
4	CITY OF LAKE ELMO	3800	LAVERNE AVE N	3880	LAVERNE AVE N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	1302921220009	\$	44,920.00	\$	33,620.00	164	\$	11,300.00	1		,
5	CITY OF LAKE ELMO	3880	LAVERNE AVE N	3880	LAVERNE AVE N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	1302921220026	\$	46,125.00	\$	46,125.00	225	\$	-	0		
6	CITY OF LAKE ELMO			3880	LAVERNE AVE N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	1302921220025	\$	25,625.00	\$	25,625.00	125	\$	-	0		
7	EXCEL PARTNERS LLC	11343	39TH ST N	11343	39TH ST N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	1302921220008	\$	56,785.00	\$	56,785.00	277	\$	-	0		
8	RULE 36 LMDT PARTNRSHP DULUTH	3819	LAVERNE AVE N	600	25TH AVE S #105	ST. CLOUD	MN	56301	1302921220007	\$	81,050.00	\$	47,150.00	230	\$	33,900.00	3		
9	LEONARD INVESTMENTS LLC	11144	STILLWATER BLVD N	1000	CONCORD ST S	SOUTH ST. PAUL	MN	55075	1302921230004	\$	124,330.00	\$	79,130.00	386	\$	45,200.00	4		
10	THARROS LLC	11200	STILLWATER BLVD N #100	4350	MCDONALD DRIVE CT N	STILLWATER	MN	55082	1302921220016	\$	19,426.03	\$	13,391.83	65	\$	6,034.20	0.534		
11	NORTHERN LIGHTS INFO SYS LLC	11200	STILLWATER BLVD N #101	11200	STILLWATER BLVD N #101	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	1302921220017	\$	13,641.88	\$	9,404.38	46	\$	4,237.50	0.375		
12	ERBAN DOROTHY DAVIDSON	11200	STILLWATER BLVD N #102	3748	OAKGREEN AVE N	STILLWATER	MN	55082	1302921220018	\$	7,093.78	\$	4,890.28	24	\$	2,203.50	0.195		
13	ERBAN DOROTHY DAVIDSON	11200	STILLWATER BLVD N #103	3748	OAKGREEN AVE N	STILLWATER	MN	55082	1302921220019	\$	13,751.01	\$	9,479.61	46	\$	4,271.40	0.378		
14	FLACKEY DEAN E	11200	STILLWATER BLVD N #104	532	OLD HWY 35	HUDSON	WI	54016	1302921220020	\$	13,641.88	\$	9,404.38	46	\$	4,237.50	0.375		
15	STROP BRIAN A & DENISE M	11200	STILLWATER BLVD N #105	2930	30TH STREET CIRCLE N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	1302921220021	\$	13,641.88	\$	9,404.38	46	\$	4,237.50	0.375		
16	HOBBY FARMS INC	11200	STILLWATER BLVD N #106	11550	STILLWATER BLVD N #123	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	1302921220022	\$	14,187.55	\$	9,780.55	48	\$	4,407.00	0.390		
17	SCMC PROPERTIES LLC	11200	STILLWATER BLVD N #107	11200	STILLWATER BLVD N #107	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	1302921220023	\$	13,751.01	\$	9,479.61	46	\$	4,271.40	0.378		
18	D3PL PROPERTIES LLC	11240	STILLWATER BLVD N	11240	STILLWATER BLVD N	LAKE ELMO	MN	55042	1302921210006	\$	45,200.00	\$	-	0	\$	45,200.00	4		
					·				TOTAL	\$ :	1,108,307.00	\$	384,170.00		\$	689,300.00		\$	34,837.00



## STAFF REPORT

DATE: 10/16/2018 **ITEM #** 21

TO: City Council

FROM: Rob Weldon, Public Works Director

**AGENDA ITEM**: Sidewalk Snow Removal

**REVIEWED BY:** Kristina Handt, City Administrator

**BACKGROUND:** As part of the City Council Workshop held on June 12, 2018 staff was directed to look into contractor cost associated with snow removal from sidewalks that have been added to residential areas as a result of city infrastructure improvements.

**ISSUE BEFORE COUNCIL:** Should the City Council amend the Snow and Ice Control Policy to reflect the City's responsibility for removing snow on some sidewalks? If so, should the City seek quotes and contract out that work?

**PROPOSAL DETAILS/ANALYSIS:** If approved by council the city would be responsible for removing snow from the following residential sidewalks:

- 30<sup>th</sup> St. N between Lisbon Ave N. and Lake Elmo Ave N.
- Lake Elmo Ave. N between 30<sup>th</sup> St. N and Upper 33<sup>rd</sup> St. N
- Lake Elmo Ave. N between 36<sup>th</sup> St N and Stillwater Blvd N (CSAH 14)

The above mentioned sidewalk areas equated to approx. 5200 LF or just under 1 mile. Snow removal will be conducted after 2" of snow is accumulated on the sidewalk. This amount can be in a single snow fall or after several minor snow falls.

Also, if this change in service is approved by City Council the Snow and Ice Control Policy must amended to include the additional service that would be provided by the city.

There was also discussion at previous work session about completing the work with Public Works staff and purchasing additional equipment or contracting the service out. At its current staffing level Public Works cannot take on either additional task. During a snow event, Public Works operates 6 plow trucks, 1 loader and 2 pickups with a staff of 9 including the Director, to clear snow from streets, cul-de-sacs and parking lots. Following a snow event, the current staff conducts maintenance of vehicles, additional plowing and salting for 1-2 days. Along with these activities, there is backlog of utility maintenance items that need to be completed due to entire staff involvement in plowing streets.

## **FISCAL IMPACT:**

<u>Contracted Services:</u> Cost of snow removal is based on a linear foot charge of \$.05 - \$.10/LF. These costs are rough averages and quotes would need to be obtained for actual costs. Using a multiplier of 18 (three

year average of how many times PW plows 2+ inches of snow) and the high cost of \$.10LF the minimal cost for sidewalk snow removal would be approx. **\$10,000**.

<u>Staff and Equipment (In House Service)</u>: Sidewalk snow removal equipment – approx. \$74,000; Part-time staff sidewalks – approx. \$6,000 (\$18/hr x 16hrs x 20 events) for a total of **\$80,000 up front and \$6,000 each year thereafter.** 

In order to remove snow from sidewalks the following equipment is needed.

- Additional Skid Loader w/2 speed transmission & winter tires \$55,000
- 60" power broom \$ 6,000
- 72" v-plow for Tool Cat/Skid Loader \$4,160.00
- 72" snow blower for Tool Cat/Skid Loader \$ \$7,245.00
- Truck loading chute (if downtown snow removal is desired) \$1,535.00

#### **OPTIONS:**

- 1) Amend Snow and Ice Control Policy and authorize staff to obtain quotes for sidewalk snow removal.
- 2) Amend Snow and Ice Control Policy and authorize staff to advertise for part time employees and obtain quotes for equipment
- 3) Amend the proposal to the Snow and Ice Control Policy and Authorize staff to obtain quotes for sidewalk snow removal.
- 4) Amend the proposal to the Snow and Ice Control Policy and Authorize staff to advertise for part time employees and obtain quotes for equipment
- 5) Deny authorization of staff to obtain quotes for sidewalk snow removal.

#### **MOTION:**

"Amend Section 5 of the Snow and Ice Control policy to include the following;

The City of Lake Elmo will be responsible for snow removal from sidewalks in front of residential properties in the following areas:

- 30<sup>th</sup> St. N between Lisbon Ave N. and Lake Elmo Ave N.
- Lake Elmo Ave. N between 30th St. N and Upper 33rd St. N
- Lake Elmo Ave. N between 36th St N and Stillwater Blvd N (CSAH 14)

#### AND

"Authorize staff to obtain quotes for snow removal from sidewalks designated by city council"



## STAFF REPORT

DATE: October 16, 2018

**REGULAR** 

Item #: 22

**AGENDA ITEM**: 2019 Street and Utility Improvements – Resolution Receiving Feasibility

Report and Calling Hearing on Improvement

**SUBMITTED BY:** Jack Griffin, City Engineer

**REVIEWED BY:** Kristina Handt, City Administrator

Sue Iverson, Finance Director

Chad Isakson, Assistant City Engineer

**ISSUE BEFORE COUNCIL:** Should the City Council accept the Feasibility Report and call a public hearing for the 2019 Street and Utility Improvements to be held at the November 20, 2018 Council meeting?

**BACKGROUND:** On August 21, 2018, the City Council authorized the preparation of a feasibility report for the 2019 Street and Utility Improvements. The streets selected for improvement in 2019 are in accordance with the City's Street Capital Improvement Program which provides for the long-term planning and management of street and transportation infrastructure throughout the City. The streets programmed for 2019 were originally scheduled in the CIP for reconstruction in 2015, however, upon receiving the report for the 2015 Street Improvements the project was not moved forward for construction and staff was directed to reschedule each neighborhood within the 5-year Street CIP.

**PROPOSAL DETAILS/ANALYSIS:** This Feasibility Report has been prepared to address street, drainage and utility improvements programmed for construction in 2019. The report serves to identify the necessary improvements, the estimated project costs, and to consider the assessment of a portion of the project costs to properties adjacent to and benefitting from the improvements.

The proposed project includes recommendations for the complete reconstruction of streets located in the Bordners Garner Farmettes Subdivision and the Kenridge Subdivision, consisting of approximately 1.5 miles of local streets:

- 36th Street North, from Jamaca Avenue to Irwin Avenue.
- 37th Street North, from Jamaca Avenue to Irwin Avenue.
- Irwin Avenue North, from 36th Street to 37th Street.
- 38th Street North, from Innsdale Avenue to Ideal Avenue (CSAH 13).
- 39th Street North, from Innsdale Avenue to Ideal Avenue (CSAH 13).
- Innsdale Avenue North, from 38th Street to 39th Street.

In addition to the street reconstruction improvements, the scope of this Report includes extensive drainage and storm sewer improvements deemed necessary to protect and adequately drain the new street pavements, and to address localized flooding issues to the extent these issues can be addressed through work completed in the public right-of-way. Concrete curb and gutter is proposed to improve drainage, improve the construction quality of the new roadway, and provide edge control to protect and extend the service life of the new bituminous surface. Water quality improvements are proposed, including potential infiltration basins to meet Valley Branch Watershed District (VBWD) permitting requirements.

This Report also addresses the replacement of existing 4-inch diameter watermain with the City's minimum standard 8-inch watermain within the Kenridge subdivision, and proposes to extend watermain service to the Bordners Garner Farmettes subdivision. Staff is recommending that the watermain improvements be considered at this time due to the reconstruction of the streets.

The total estimated project cost is \$3,674,500. The street and drainage improvements are estimated to be \$2,317,100 and the watermain improvements are estimated to be \$1,357,400. The improvements would be partially assessed against the benefitting properties consistent with the City's Special Assessment Policy. Residential street improvements are assessed 30% of the total project costs while watermain improvements are assessed 100% to the benefitting properties after deducting City oversize costs. The City's general tax levy is used to cover the bond payments for the remaining street improvements. The Water Enterprise Fund is used the cover the watermain oversize or trunk costs. A lateral benefit assessment would be levied against properties along the proposed trunk watermain on Ideal Avenue. Assessments for street and drainage improvements are levied over 15 years while assessments for watermain improvements area levied over 20 years. Assessments are charged an interest rate of 1% over the bond rate for the project.

In addition to the recommended improvements, the estimated project costs and the proposed assessments, this report addresses the permitting requirements and the easement and right-of-way acquisition needed to implement the improvements. The feasibility report findings and recommendations will be further presented at the meeting.

**FISCAL IMPACT:** The total estimated project cost is \$3,674,500 with \$1,293,000 paid through special assessments, \$762,800 paid through the water enterprise fund and the remaining \$1,618,700 paid through the general tax levy.

**RECOMMENDATION**: Staff is recommending that the City Council approve a resolution receiving the Feasibility Report and calling a public hearing for the 2019 Street and Utility Improvements. The recommended motion for this action is as follows:

"Move to approve Resolution No. 2018-119, receiving the Feasibility Report and Calling a Public Hearing for the 2019 Street and Utility Improvements."

#### **ATTACHMENTS:**

- 1. Resolution Receiving the Feasibility Report and Calling for Hearing on Improvements.
- 2. Notice of Hearing on Improvement.
- 3. Location Map.
- 4. Project Schedule.
- 5. Feasibility Report (available for review at City Hall).

## CITY OF LAKE ELMO WASHINGTON COUNTY STATE OF MINNESOTA

## **RESOLUTION NO. 2018-119**

## A RESOLUTION RECEIVING A FEASIBILITY REPORT FOR THE 2019 STREET AND UTILITY IMPROVEMENTS AND CALLING HEARING ON IMPROVEMENT

WHEREAS, pursuant to City Council authorization, adopted on August 21, 2018, a feasibility report has been prepared by FOCUS Engineering, Inc. for the 2019 Street and Utility Improvements; and

**WHEREAS**, the feasibility report recommends that benefitting properties be assessed all or a portion of the cost of the improvements pursuant to the City's Special Assessment Policy and Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 429; and

**WHEREAS**, the feasibility report provides information regarding whether the proposed improvement is necessary, cost-effective, and feasible; whether it should best be made as proposed or in connection with some other improvement; the estimated cost of the improvements as recommended; and a description of the methodology used to calculate individual assessments for affected parcels.

## NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED,

- 1. That the City Council will consider the improvements in accordance with the report and the assessments of the abutting properties for all or a portion of the cost of the improvements pursuant to Minnesota Statues, Chapter 429 at an estimated total project cost of \$2,317,100 for the street and drainage system improvements and an estimated total project cost of \$1,357,400 for the watermain improvements.
- 2. A public hearing shall be held on such proposed improvements on the 20th day of November, 2018, in the council chambers of the City Hall at or approximately after 7:00 P.M. and the clerk shall give mailed and published notice of such hearing and improvement as required by law.

ADOPTED BY THE LAKE ELMO CITY COUNCIL ON THE SIXTEENTH DAY OF OCTOBER, 2018.

#### **CITY OF LAKE ELMO**

	By:
	Mike Pearson
(Seal)	Mayor
ATTEST:	·
Julie Johnson	
City Clerk	

## CITY OF LAKE ELMO NOTICE OF HEARING ON IMPROVEMENT 2019 STREET AND UTILITY IMPROVEMENTS

Notice is hereby given that the City Council of Lake Elmo will meet in the council chambers of the city hall at or approximately after 7:00 P.M. on **Tuesday**, **November 20**, **2018**, to consider the making of the following improvements, pursuant to Minnesota Statutes, Sections 429.011 to 429.111;

The improvements consist of the reconstruction of the existing streets, drainage and storm sewer improvements, and watermain improvements within the Bordners Garner Farmettes and Kenridge Addition neighborhoods, along the following street segments:

- 36th Street North, from Jamaca Avenue to Irwin Avenue.
- 37th Street North, from Jamaca Avenue to Irwin Avenue.
- Irwin Avenue North, from 36th Street to 37th Street.
- 38th Street North, from Innsdale Avenue to Ideal Avenue (CSAH 13).
- 39th Street North, from Innsdale Avenue to Ideal Avenue (CSAH 13).
- Innsdale Avenue North, from 38th Street to 39th Street.

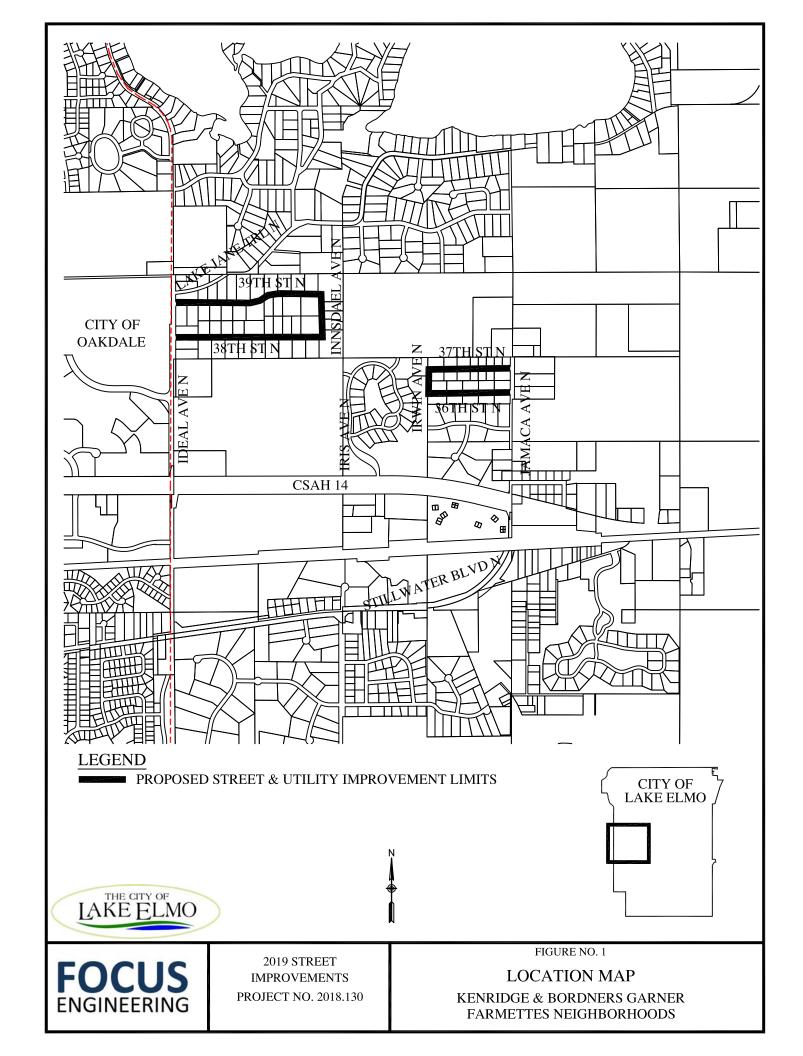
The area proposed to be assessed for these improvements include properties abutting the above referenced streets or properties that gain direct driveway access from the above referenced streets. The estimated total cost of the street and drainage improvements is \$2,317,100 and the estimated total cost of the watermain improvements is \$1,357,400. A reasonable estimate of the impact of the assessment will be available at the hearing. Such persons as desiring to be heard with reference to the proposed improvements will be heard at this meeting.

**DATED:** October 16, 2018

## BY ORDER OF THE LAKE ELMO CITY COUNCIL

Mike Pearson, Mayor

(Published in the Oakdale/Lake Elmo Review on October 24, 2018 and October 31, 2018)



# PROJECT SCHEDULE CITY OF LAKE ELMO

OCTOBER 2018



Cara Geheren, P.E. 65
Jack Griffin, P.E. 65
Ryan Stempski, P.E. 65
Chad Isakson, P.E. 65

651.300.4261 651.300.4264 651.300.4267 651.300.4283

## 2019 STREET AND UTILITY IMPROVEMENTS PROJECT NO. 2018.130

AUGUST 21, 2018	Council oders preparation of Feasibility Report.
OCTOBER 16, 2018	Presentation of Feasibility Report. Council accepts Report and calls for Improvement Hearing.
NOVEMBER 20, 2018	Public Improvement Hearing. Council orders the preparation of Plans and Specifications.
MARCH 5, 2019	Council approves Plans and Specifications and orders Advertisement for Bids; Declares Costs to be Assessed and Calls for Hearing on Assessment.
APRIL 2, 2019	Receive Contractor Bids.
APRIL 16, 2019	Final Assessment Hearing. Council <u>Orders the Improvement (4/5<sup>th</sup> vote)</u> ; accepts Bids and awards Contract; and adopts the Final Assessment Roll.
MAY 15, 2019	<ul> <li>Conduct Pre-Construction Meeting and issue Notice to Proceed.</li> <li>SEPTEMEBER 28, 2019 Substantial Completion.</li> <li>NOVEMBER 2, 2019 Final Completion.</li> </ul>



## STAFF REPORT

DATE: 10/16/2018

REGULAR ITEM #: 23 MOTION

**TO:** City Council

**FROM:** Emily Becker, Planning Director

**AGENDA ITEM**: Four Corners 1<sup>st</sup> Addition

**REVIEWED BY:** Jack Griffin, City Engineer

Sarah Sonsalla, City Attorney Kristina Handt, City Administrator

#### **BACKGROUND:**

On July 17, 2018, the City Council adopted Resolution 2018-076 approving the Final Plat for Four Corners 1<sup>st</sup> Addition. An executed developer's agreement is a condition of final plat approval and is required prior to recording the final plat with Washington County.

## **ISSUE BEFORE COUNCIL:**

The City Council is being asked to adopt Resolution 2018-\_\_ approving the developer agreement for Four Corners 1<sup>st</sup> Addition.

#### **REVIEW/ANALYSIS:**

A condition of approval of the Four Corners 1<sup>st</sup> Addition Final Plat is that the developer enter into a Developer's Agreement prior to the execution of the plat by City officials. The key aspects of the agreement include the following components:

- That all public improvements to be completed by October 31, 2019 due to phasing within the addition.
- That the developer provide a letter of credit in the amount of \$1,136,805 related to the cost of the proposed improvements.
- That the developer provide a cash deposit of \$459,525 for park dedication, engineering administration escrow, a cash contribution in lieu of taxes, and the city's cost share of Hudson Boulevard and Manning Avenue Traffic Signal.

The construction plans are still being reviewed by the City Engineer. Upon execution of this Agreement, receipt of all fees and securities, recording of the final plat and the completion of a Preconstruction meeting with the City, construction can commence.

#### **FISCAL IMPACT:**

The future financial impacts include maintenance of sanitary sewer mains, watermains and other public infrastructure, maintenance of storm water ponding areas (after warranty period), and other public financial responsibilities typically associated with a new development. The City will collect any necessary building permit fees, Sewer Accessibility Charges and Water Accessibility Charges and property taxes at the time of building permit application.

#### **OPTIONS:**

The City Council is being asked to consider the approval of the developer's agreement and has the following options:

- 1) Adopt Resolution 2018-120 approving the developer agreement for Four Corners 1<sup>st</sup> Addition; or
- 2) Direct Staff to amend the draft developer agreement to bring back to a future City Council meeting.

## **RECOMMENDATION:**

Staff recommends the City Council adopt Resolution 2018-120 approving the developer's agreement for Four Corners 1<sup>st</sup> Addition with the following motion:

"Move to adopt Resolution 2018-120 approving the developer's agreement for Four Corners

1st Addition"

## **ATTACHMENTS:**

- Resolution 2018-120
- Four Corners 1st Addition Development Agreement

## CITY OF LAKE ELMO WASHINGTON COUNTY STATE OF MINNESOTA

#### **RESOLUTION NO. 2018-120**

A RESOLUTION APPROVING A DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT FOR FOUR CORNERS  $1^{ST}$  ADDITION

**WHEREAS**, the City of Lake Elmo is a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Minnesota; and

**WHEREAS,** EN Properties, LLC, 11530 Hudson Boulevards North, Lake Elmo, MN 55042 ("Developer") has previously submitted an application to the City of Lake Elmo ("City") for Final Plat to be called Four Corners 1<sup>st</sup> Addition, a copy of which is on file in the City Planning Department; and

**WHEREAS,** the Lake Elmo City Council adopted Resolution 2018-076 approving the Four Corners 1<sup>st</sup> Addition Final Plat on July 17, 2018; and

**WHEREAS**, a condition of approval of said Resolution 2018-076 establishes that prior to execution of the Final Plat by City officials, the Applicant shall enter into a Development Agreement with the City; and.

**WHEREAS**, the Developer and the City have agreed to enter into such a contract and a copy of the Development Agreement was submitted to the City Council for consideration at its October 2, 2018 meeting;

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED THAT** the City Council does hereby approve the Development Agreement for Four Corners 1<sup>st</sup> Addition and authorizes the mayor and city Clerk to execute the document.

Passed and duly adopted this 16<sup>th</sup> day of October, 2018 by the City Council of the City of Lake Elmo, Minnesota.

ATTEST:	Mike Pearson, Mayor	
Julie Johnson, City Clerk		

(reserved for recording information)

## **DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT**

(Public sewer and water)

## Four Corners 1st Addition

THIS DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT is dated \_\_\_\_\_\_, 2018, by and between the CITY OF LAKE ELMO, a Minnesota municipal corporation (the "City") and EN Properties, LLC, a Minnesota limited liability company (the "Developer").

- 1. REQUEST FOR PLAT APPROVAL. The Developer has asked the City to approve a plat for Four Corners 1<sup>st</sup> Addition (referred to in this Agreement as the "Subdivision"). The property being platted is situated in the County of Washington, State of Minnesota, and is legally described on Exhibit A.
- 2. CONDITIONS OF PLAT APPROVAL. The City hereby approves the Subdivision on condition that the Developer enter into this Agreement, furnish the security required by it, and record the plat with the County Recorder or Registrar of Titles within 180 days after the City Council approves the final plat.

- 3. RIGHT TO PROCEED. This Agreement is intended to regulate the development of the Property and the construction therein of certain public and private improvements. The Developer may not grade or otherwise disturb the earth, remove trees or construct public or private improvements or any buildings within the Subdivision until all the following conditions precedent have been satisfied:
  - A. the Developer has executed and recorded with Washington County all drainage and utility easements required for the Subdivision by the City Engineer and Public Works Director in the City's standard form or the easements have been dedicated to the City on the plat;
  - B. the Developer has executed and recorded with Washington County the Storm Water

    Maintenance and Easement Agreement in the City's standard form;
  - C. this Agreement has been executed by the Developer and the City;
  - D. the required Security (as hereinafter defined) have been received by the City from or on behalf of the Developer;
  - E. final construction plans and specifications have been submitted by the Developer and approved by the City Engineer;
  - F. the Developer has paid the City for all legal, engineering, and administrative expenses incurred by the City regarding the City approvals and has given the City the additional City Engineering Administration Escrow required by this Agreement;
  - G. the Developer has paid any outstanding assessments and taxes for the property or property being deeded to the City;
  - H. the Developer has fulfilled any park dedication requirements as specified under this Agreement;
  - I. the Developer has received all necessary permits from the MPCA, MDH, DNR, applicable

- watershed, Washington County, and any other agency having jurisdiction over the Subdivision;
- J. the Developer has provided the City with a certificate of insurance required by this Agreement;
- K. the Developer or the Developer's engineer and the Developer's contractor(s) have initiated and attended a preconstruction meeting with the City Engineer and City staff;
- L. the final plat has been recorded with Washington County;
- M. a title insurance policy has been issued in the amount of \$100,000 in favor of the City insuring the City's interests as they appear on the plat; and
- N. the City has issued a written notice that all above conditions have been satisfied and that the Developer may proceed;
- 4. PHASED DEVELOPMENT. If the plat is a phase of a multi-phased preliminary plat, the City may refuse to approve final plats of subsequent phases of the development if the Developer is not in compliance with any term of this Agreement and the non-compliance has not been remedied. Development of subsequent phases of the development may not proceed until development agreements for such phases are approved by the City. Park dedication charges and availability charges for sewer and water referred to in this Agreement are not being imposed on outlots that are designated in the plat for future subdivision into lots and blocks, if any, in the plat. Such charges will be calculated and imposed when these outlots, if any, are platted into lots and blocks.
- **5. PRELIMINARY PLAT STATUS.** If the Subdivision is a phase of a multi-phased preliminary plat, the preliminary plat approval for all phases not final platted shall lapse and be void unless final platted into lots and blocks, not outlots, within five years after preliminary plat approval.
- 6. CHANGES IN OFFICIAL CONTROLS. For five years from the date of this Agreement,

no amendments to the City's Comprehensive Plan or official controls shall apply to or affect the use, development density, lot size, lot layout or dedications of the approved final plat unless required by state or federal law or agreed to in writing by the City and the Developer. Thereafter, notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, to the full extent permitted by state law, the City may require compliance with any changes to the City's Comprehensive Plan, official controls, platting, or dedication requirements enacted after the date of this Agreement.

- 7. **DEVELOPMENT PLANS.** The Developer agrees to develop the Property in accordance with the City approvals, including the terms and conditions of approval of the final plat as detailed in City Council Resolution No. 2018-076, and to construct all improvements in accordance with the approved construction plans and specifications (collectively, the "Plans") prepared by a professional engineer registered in the State of Minnesota at its sole expense. All terms and conditions of the City approvals are hereby incorporated by reference into this Agreement. The documents which constitute the Plans are those on file with and approved by the City and are listed on **Exhibit B** attached hereto. The Plans may not be modified by the Developer without the prior written approval of the City.
- **8. IMPROVEMENTS.** In developing the Subdivision in accordance with the Plans, the Developer shall make or install at its sole expense the following public and private improvements (collectively, the "Subdivision Improvements"):
  - A. Grading and erosion control;
  - B. Sanitary sewer;
  - C. Water system improvements;
  - D. Stormwater improvements (storm sewer pipe, control structures, ponds, BMPs, etc.);
  - E. Hudson Boulevard improvements;
  - F. Streets;
  - G. Trails;
  - H. Underground private utilities;
  - I. Landscaping;

- J. Intersection improvements (turn lanes, by pass lanes, traffic control, etc.);
- K. Tree preservation and reforestation; and
- L. Monuments required by Minnesota Statutes.

All improvements shall be installed in accordance with the approved Plans, the City approvals, the City Code, the City's Engineering Design and Construction Standards Manual, and the City's Landscape and Irrigation Standards. The Developer shall instruct its engineer to provide adequate field inspection personnel to assure an acceptable level of quality control to the extent that the Developer's engineer will be able to certify that the construction work meets the approved Plans, the City approvals, the City Code, the City's Engineering Design and Construction Standards Manual, and the City's Landscape and Irrigation Standards as a condition of City acceptance. In addition, the City may, at the City's discretion and at the Developer's expense, have one or more City inspectors or a soil engineer inspect the Developer's work on a full or part-time basis. The Developer's engineer shall provide for on-site project management. The Developer's engineer is responsible for design changes and contract administration between the Developer and the Developer's contractor.

9. CITY ADMINISTRATION AND CONSTRUCTION OBSERVATION. At the time of the City's approval of the final plat for the Subdivision, the Developer shall submit to the City an amount to be escrowed by the City for City administration and construction observation costs in an amount provided under paragraph 33 of this Agreement - Summary of Cash Requirements. Thereafter, the Developer shall reimburse the City each month, within 30 days of receiving an invoice, for all administration and construction observation costs incurred by the City during the construction of the Subdivision Improvements by the City's engineering, public works, planning, and landscape architecture staff and consultants. After 30 days of the invoice, the City may draw upon the escrow and stop the work on site until the escrow has been replenished in its full amount. City administration and oversight will include monitoring of construction progress and construction observation, consultation with the Developer and the Developer's professionals on status or

problems regarding the project, coordination for testing, final inspection and acceptance, project monitoring during the warranty period, and processing of requests for reduction in the Security. Construction observation shall include, at the discretion of the City, part or full time inspection of proposed public utilities and street construction. Services will be billed by the City on an hourly basis.

The direction and review provided by the City through the inspection of the Subdivision Improvements should not be considered a substitute for the Developer-required management of the construction of the Subdivision Improvements. The Developer must require the Developer's contractor(s) to furnish the City with a schedule of proposed operations at least five days prior to the commencement of construction of each type of Subdivision Improvement. The City shall inspect all Developer-installed Subdivision Improvements during and after construction for compliance with the Plans, the City approvals, the City Code, the City's Engineering Design and Construction Standards Manual, and the City's Landscape and Irrigation Standards. The Developer will notify the City at such times during construction as the City requires for inspection purposes. Such inspection is pursuant to the City's governmental authority, and no agency or joint venture relationship between the City and the Developer is thereby created.

- 10. CONTRACTORS/SUBCONTRACTORS. City Council members, City employees, and City Planning Commission members, and corporations, partnerships, and other entities in which such individuals have greater than a 25 percent ownership interest or in which they are an officer or director may not act as contractors or subcontractors for the Subdivision Improvements identified in Paragraph 8 above.
- 11. TIME OF PERFORMANCE. The Developer shall install all required Subdivision Improvements by October 31, 2019, The Developer may, however, request an extension of time from the City. If an extension is granted, it shall be conditioned upon updating the Security posted by the Developer to reflect cost increases and amending this Agreement to reflect the extended

completion date.

- 12. MAINTENANCE DURING CONSTRUCTION. The Developer shall be responsible for all maintenance of the Subdivision Improvements until the Subdivision Improvements are accepted by the City in writing. The Developer is also responsible to locate all underground utilities until the Subdivision is accepted in writing by the City. Warning signs shall be placed by the Developer when hazards develop in streets to prevent the public from traveling on same and to direct attention to detours. If and when streets become impassable, such streets shall be barricaded and closed by the Developer. Hudson Boulevard must remain open to traffic at all times unless a right-of-way obstruction permit is obtained from the City. The Developer shall be responsible for keeping streets within and outside of the Subdivision clean and clear of dirt and debris that may spill, track, or wash onto the street from the Developer's operations. The Developer shall contract for street cleaning for streets within and immediately adjacent to the Subdivision. At a minimum, scraping and sweeping shall take place on a weekly basis and on a daily basis during heavy tracking days.
- **13. LICENSE.** The Developer hereby grants the City, its agents, employees, officers, and contractors a license to enter the Property to perform all work and inspections deemed appropriate by the City in conjunction with the development of the Property and this Agreement.
- 14. CONSTRUCTION ACCESS. Construction traffic access and egress for all work on the site including grading, public utility construction, and site improvements is restricted to access the Subdivision via Hudson Boulevard North at the designated rock construction entrances per the approved erosion control plans. No construction traffic is permitted on other adjacent local streets. All construction parking, and loading and unloading of equipment and supplies must be completed interior to the Subdivision and is not allowed to occur within any public right-of-way without a right-of-way obstruction permit.
- 15. CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE AND COMPLIANCE. The City will require the

Developer to construct the Subdivision Improvements in a sequence which will allow progress and compliance points to be measured and evaluated. The Developer and the Developer's representatives are required to supervise and coordinate all construction activities for all Subdivision Improvements and must notify the City in writing stating when the work is ready for the inspection at each of the measurable points defined in the following paragraphs.

16. EROSION CONTROL. All construction regarding the Subdivision Improvements shall be completed in a manner designed to control erosion and in compliance with the City Code, the City's Engineering Design and Construction Standards Manual, all watershed district permits, the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency's best management practices, and other requirements including the City's permit with the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency for the municipal separate storm sewer system program. Prior to initiating any work on the site, an erosion control plan must be implemented by the Developer and inspected and approved by the City. Erosion and sediment control measures shall be coordinated with the various stages of development. The City may impose additional erosion control requirements at any stage in development as deemed necessary to maintain a compliant site. All areas disturbed for site improvements must be reseeded by the Developer promptly after the work in the area is complete unless construction of the next stage of the improvements will begin in that area within seven days. The parties recognize that time is of the essence in controlling erosion.

If the Developer does not comply with the erosion control plan and schedule or supplementary instructions received from the City, the City may take such action as it deems appropriate to control erosion. The City will endeavor to notify the Developer in advance of any proposed action, but failure of the City to do so will not affect the Developer's and City's rights or obligations hereunder. If the Developer does not reimburse the City for any cost the City incurred for such work within 10 days, the City may draw down the Security to pay any costs. No development, utility, or street construction will be allowed and no building permits will be issued by the City unless the Subdivision is in full compliance with the approved erosion control plan.

If building permits are issued prior to the acceptance of public Subdivision Improvements, the Developer assumes all responsibility for erosion control compliance throughout the Subdivision and the City may take such action as allowed by this Agreement against the Developer for any noncompliant issue as stated above. Erosion control plans for individual lots will be required in accordance with the City's building permit requirements, or as required by the City or City Engineer.

17. STREET AND UTILITY IMPROVEMENTS. All storm sewers, sanitary sewers, watermain improvements, and streets (including, but not limited to, turn lanes) shall be installed in accordance with the approved Plans, the City approvals, the City Code, and the City's Engineering Design and Construction Standards Manual. Installation of curb and gutter, installation of the first lift of the bituminous streets, the grading of boulevards, the installation of street signs, and restoration work on the site must be completed in accordance with the approved Plans. Once the work is completed, the Developer or the Developer's representative shall submit a written request to the City asking for an inspection of the initial improvements. The City will then schedule a walk-through to create a punch list of outstanding items to be completed. Upon receipt of the written punch list provided by the City, the punch list items must be completed by the Developer and the City notified to re-inspect the improvements.

The final bituminous wear course shall be installed by the Developer after the first bituminous course has weathered a winter season. Prior to placement of the final bituminous wear course, the Developer shall repair or replace all broken or failing curbs, sidewalks, and damaged or settled streets as determined by the City from a pre-wear course walk-through inspection.

#### 18. LANDSCAPING AND TREE REPLACEMENT IMPROVEMENTS.

A. The Developer agrees to install landscaping in accordance with the approved Plans, the City approvals, the City Code, the City's Engineering Design and Construction

Standards Manual, and the City's Landscape and Irrigation Standards. All landscaping materials such as trees, shrubs, grasses, or other vegetation installed by the Developer must be warrantied and maintained for a period of two years. The two year warranty period shall be deemed to start once all required landscaping identified as responsibility of Developer in the approved Plans has received acceptance by the City. The Developer agrees to have the installer of the landscaping complete an inspection 30 days prior to the end of the two year warranty period and provide the City with a written report identifying the condition of all landscaping. In the event any landscaping installed by the Developer is deemed to be in poor condition or dead, the Developer is to replace the landscaping with like kind materials or as otherwise approved by the City. \

- B. The Developer shall be responsible for maintaining regular watering, fertilizing, and over-seeding necessary to establish final lawns and yards as identified in the approved Plans for outlots, public rights-of-way, and any disturbed areas outside the Subdivision boundaries according to a landscape maintenance plan approved by the City. The Developer agrees to achieve "substantial performance" on all seeded or sodded areas disturbed during the construction of Subdivision Improvements. For the purpose of this Agreement "substantial performance" shall be defined for areas seeded or sodded with a turf or lawn mix as "square foot turf areas with an average blade height of three inches free of eroded, bare, or dead spots and free from perennial weeds or unwanted grasses with no visible surface soil." For areas seeded with a native grass or flower mix "substantial performance" shall be defined as "square foot native grass or flower areas with an average height of eight inches free of eroded, bare, or dead spots and no visible surface soil."
- 19. SIGNAGE, PAVEMENT MARKINGS, AND OTHER UTILITIES. The Developer

agrees to install street signs, traffic and parking signs, and pavement markings along Hudson Boulevard all in accordance with the approved Plans and the City Engineering Design Standards Manual. Street and traffic sign details shall be submitted by the Developer to the City for approval prior to installation. In addition, the Developer shall be responsible for the cost and all coordination work to extend private utilities along with street lighting within the Subdivision all in accordance with the approved plans and right-of-way permits.

- 20. OWNERSHIP OF IMPROVEMENTS. Upon completion of the work and construction required by this Agreement, the Subdivision Improvements lying within public easements shall become City property. Prior to acceptance of the public Subdivision Improvements by the City, the Developer must furnish the City with a complete set of reproducible "record" plans and an electronic file of the "record" plans in accordance with the City's Engineering Design and Construction Standards Manual together with the following affidavits:
  - Developer/Developer Engineer's Certificate
  - Land Surveyor's Certificate

certifying that all construction has been completed in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. All necessary forms will be furnished by the City. Upon receipt of "record plans" and affidavits, and upon review and verification by the City Engineer that the public Subdivision Improvements have been completed in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, the City Engineer will accept the completed public Subdivision Improvements.

- **21. PARK DEDICATION.** The Developer shall pay a cash contribution of \$49,500 in satisfaction of the City's park dedication requirements. The charge was calculated as follows:\$4,500 per acre at 11 acres.
- 22. SANITARY SEWER AND WATER UTILITY AVAILABILITY CHARGES (SAC AND WAC). The Developer shall be responsible for the payment of all sewer availability charges (SAC) and all water availability charges (WAC) with respect to the Subdivision Improvements required by the City and any state or metropolitan government agency.

The sewer availability charge (SAC) in the amount of \$3,000.00 per REC shall be payable and collected by the City at the time the building permit is issued for the building to connect to City sewer.

The Developer has previously paid \$200,000 to the City in connection with the placement of municipal water services to the terminus located at the northeast corner of the Air Lake Property as per the WAC Prepayment Agreement between the Developer and the City dated June 2, 2014 (the "Prepayment Agreement").

The water availability charge (WAC) in the amount of \$3,000.00 per REC shall be payable and collected by the City at the time the building permit is issued for each building. Actual payments for WAC fees for the Subdivision will be deducted from the fees otherwise owed annually under the Prepayment Agreement if the WAC fees are more than the minimum amount owed of \$50,000 per year.

In addition, a sewer connection charge in the amount of \$1,000.00 per REC, a Metropolitan Council sewer availability charge in the amount of \$2,485.00 per REC, and a water connection charge in the amount of \$1,000.00 per REC will be payable by the Developer and collected by the City at the time the building permit is issued for each lot.

#### 23. RESPONSIBILITY FOR COSTS.

A. In the event that the City receives claims from labor, materialmen, or others that work required by this Agreement has been performed and the amounts due to them have not been paid, and the laborers, materialmen, or others are seeking payment from the City, the Developer hereby authorizes the City to commence an Interpleader action pursuant to Rule 22, Minnesota Rules of Civil Procedure for the District Courts, to draw upon the Security in an amount up to 125 percent of the claim(s) and deposit the funds in compliance with the Rule, and upon such deposit, the Developer shall release, discharge, and dismiss the City from any further proceedings as it

- pertains to the funds deposited with the District Court, except that the Court shall retain jurisdiction to determine attorneys' fees pursuant to this Agreement.
- B. Except as otherwise specified herein, the Developer shall pay all costs incurred by it or the City in conjunction with the development of the Subdivision, including but not limited to legal, planning, engineering, and inspection expenses incurred in connection with the City's approval and acceptance of the plat and the Subdivision, the preparation of this Agreement, the City's review of construction plans and documents, and all costs and expenses incurred by the City in monitoring and inspecting development of the Subdivision. All amounts incurred and due to the City at the time of the recording of the final plat must be fully paid by the Developer prior to the City executing and releasing the final plat for recording.
- C. The Developer shall hold the City and its officials, employees, and agents harmless from claims made by itself and third parties for damages sustained or costs incurred resulting from the City's approval of the plat and the development of the Subdivision. The Developer shall indemnify the City and its officials, employees, and agents for all costs, damages, or expenses which the City may pay or incur in consequence of such claims, including attorneys' fees.
- D. The Developer shall reimburse the City for costs incurred in the enforcement of this Agreement, including reasonable engineering and attorneys' fees.
- E. The Developer shall pay, or cause to be paid when due, and in any event before any penalty is attached, all special assessments referred to in this Agreement. This is a personal obligation of the Developer and shall continue in full force and effect even if the Developer sells one or more lots, the entire Property, or any portion of it.
- F. The Developer shall pay in full all bills submitted to it by the City for obligations incurred under this Agreement within 30 days after receipt. Bills not paid within 30 days shall be assessed a late fee per the City adopted fee schedule. Upon request,

the City will provide copies of detailed invoices of the work performed by the City and its consultants.

- 24. CITY PAYMENTS. The City shall reimburse the Developer in the amount of \$70,150 for oversizing costs associated with the installation of a trunk water main, \$120,760 for oversizing costs associated with the installation of a trunk sanitary sewer main, and \$18,200 for mill and overlay of the south side of Hudson Blvd as identified in the Plans. City payments shall be made within 30 days of the City's final acceptance of the Improvements, but only if the Developer is not in default with respect to any terms of this Agreement. This payment by the City shall be the City's only responsibility with regard to construction of the Improvements and in no case shall act as a waiver of any other right of the City under this Agreement or under applicable laws, ordinances or rules.
- **25. SPECIAL PROVISIONS.** The following special provisions shall apply to the Subdivision:
  - A. Implementation of the recommendations listed in the May 30, 2018, Engineering memorandum and all subsequent Engineering memorandums.
  - B. The Developer must obtain a sign permit from the City prior to installation of any subdivision identification signs.
  - C. All public trails shall be located within outlots, be at least 30 feet in width and either be dedicated to the City in the plat or granted to the City in an easement in a form acceptable to the City.
  - D. The Developer shall enter into a Landscape License Agreement with the City that clarifies the individuals or entities responsible for maintenance of any landscaping installed in areas outside of land dedicated as public park and open space on the final plat.
  - E. The Developer shall pay the City a cash contribution of \$150,000 in recognition of

lost tax revenue that will be caused due to the fact that the intended use of the property will be tax exempt. Said cash contribution shall be paid in full prior to the recording of the Plat.

F. The Developer shall reimburse the City for all costs incurred by the City for the City's cost share in the installation of a future traffic signal at the intersection of Hudson Boulevard and Manning Avenue (CSAH 15) and the construction of a southbound right turn lane and a northbound left turn lane along Manning Avenue (CSAH 15) to be designed and constructed by Washington County. The Developer shall pay the City \$250,000, which is the estimated City cost share for the future traffic signal and turn lanes. Said payment shall be made to the City in full prior to the recording of the Plat. If the actual City cost share exceeds this estimated amount, the Developer shall be responsible for reimbursing the City for the remaining portion of the City cost share within 30 days of being invoiced for such amount by the City. If the actual City cost share is less than \$250,000, the City shall return the remaining portion to the Developer within 30 days of the City paying Washington County's final invoice for the project.

#### 26. MISCELLANEOUS.

- A. The Developer may not assign this Agreement without the written permission of the City Council. The Developer's obligations hereunder shall continue in full force and effect even if the Developer sells one or more lots, the entire Property, or any portion of it.
- B. Retaining walls that require a building permit shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications prepared by a professional engineer licensed by the State of Minnesota. Following construction, a certification signed by the design engineer shall be filed with the City Engineer evidencing that the retaining wall was constructed in accordance with the approved Plans. All retaining walls identified on

the Plans or by special conditions referred to in this Agreement shall be constructed before any other building permit is issued for a lot on which a retaining wall is required to be built.

- C. Legal documents regarding any covenants and restrictions, if applicable, shall be submitted to the City prior to recording of the final plat for review and approval by the City Attorney.
- D. The Developer shall take out and maintain or cause to be taken out and maintained until six months after the City has accepted the public Subdivision Improvements, public liability and property damage insurance covering personal injury, including death, and claims for property damage which may arise out of Developer's work or the work of its subcontractors or by one directly or indirectly employed by any of them.

Limits for bodily injury and death shall be not less than \$500,000 for one person and \$1,500,000 for each occurrence; limits for property damage shall be not less than \$200,000 for each occurrence; or a combination single limit policy of \$1,500,000 or more. The City shall be named as an additional insured on the policy, and the Developer shall file with the City a certificate of insurance evidencing coverage prior to the City signing the plat. The certificate shall provide that the City must be given 30 days' advance written notice of the cancellation of the insurance.

- E. Third parties shall have no recourse against the City under this Agreement.
- F. If any portion, section, subsection, sentence, clause, paragraph, or phrase of this Agreement is for any reason held invalid, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portion of this Agreement.
- G. The action or inaction of the City shall not constitute a waiver or amendment to the provisions of this Agreement. To be binding, amendments or waivers shall be in

writing, signed by the parties and approved by written resolution of the City Council.

The City's failure to promptly take legal action to enforce this Agreement shall not be a waiver or release.

- H. This Agreement shall run with the land and may be recorded against the title to the Property at the Developer's expense. The Developer covenants with the City, its successors and assigns, that the Developer has fee title to the Property being final platted and has obtained consents to this Agreement, in the form attached hereto, from all parties who have an interest in the Property, including, but not limited to, mortgagees; that there are no unrecorded interests in the Property being final platted; and that the Developer will indemnify and hold the City harmless for any breach of the foregoing covenants.
- I. Each right, power, or remedy herein conferred upon the City is cumulative and in addition to every other right, power or remedy, express or implied, now or hereafter arising, available to City, at law or in equity, or under any other agreement, and each and every right, power, and remedy herein set forth or otherwise so existing may be exercised from time to time as often and in such order as may be deemed expedient by the City and shall not be a waiver of the right to exercise at any time thereafter any other right, power or remedy.
- J. The Developer represents to the City that the Subdivision and the Subdivision Improvements comply or will comply with all City, County, metropolitan, state, and federal laws and regulations, including but not limited to: subdivision ordinances, zoning ordinances, and environmental regulations. If the City determines that the Subdivision is not in compliance, the City may, at its option, refuse to allow construction or development work in the Subdivision until it is brought into compliance. Upon the City's demand, the Developer shall cease work until there is compliance.

- **27. EVENTS OF DEFAULT.** The following shall be "Events of Default" under this Agreement and the term "Event of Default" shall mean, whenever it is used in this Agreement, any one or more of the following events:
  - A. Subject to unavoidable delays, failure by the Developer to commence and complete construction of the public Subdivision Improvements pursuant to the terms, conditions, and limitations of this Agreement.
  - B. Failure by the Developer to substantially observe or perform any material covenant, condition, obligation, or agreement on its part to be observed or performed under this Agreement.
- **28. REMEDIES ON DEFAULT.** Whenever any Event of Default occurs, the City, subject to any rights of third parties agreed to by the City pursuant to this Agreement, or otherwise by written, executed instrument of the City, may take any one or more of the following:
  - A. The City may suspend its performance under the Agreement until it receives assurances from the Developer, deemed adequate by the City, that Developer will cure its default and continue its performance under the Agreement. Suspension of performance includes the right of the City to withhold permits including, but not limited to, building permits.
  - B. The City may initiate such action, including legal or administrative action, as is necessary for the City to secure performance of any provision of this Agreement or recover any amounts due under this Agreement from the Developer, or immediately draw on the Security, as set forth in this Agreement.
- 29. ENFORCEMENT BY CITY; DAMAGES. The Developer acknowledges the right of the City to enforce the terms of this Agreement against the Developer, by action for specific performance or damages, or both, or by any other legally authorized means. In the event of a default by the Developer as to construction or repair of any of the Subdivision Improvements or

any other work or undertaking required by this Agreement, the City may, at its option, perform the work and the Developer shall promptly reimburse the City for any expense incurred by the City. This Agreement is a license for the City to act, and it shall not be necessary for the City to seek an order from any court for permission to enter the Subdivision for such purposes. If the City does such work, the City may, in addition to its other remedies, levy special assessments against the land within the Subdivision to recover the costs thereof. For this purpose, the Developer, for itself and its successors and assigns, expressly waives any and all procedural and substantive objections to the special assessments, including, but not limited to, hearing requirements, and any claim that the assessments exceed the benefit to the land so assessed. The Developer, for itself and its successors and assigns, also waives any appeal rights otherwise available pursuant to Minnesota Statutes Section 429.081.

The Developer also acknowledges that its failure to perform any or all of the Developer's obligations under this Agreement may result in substantial damages to the City; that in the event of default by the Developer, the City may commence legal action to recover all damages, losses, and expenses sustained by the City; and that such expenses may include, but are not limited to, the reasonable fees of legal counsel employed with respect to the enforcement of this Agreement.

30. WARRANTY. During the warranty period, the Developer warrants that all Subdivision Improvements will be free from defects and that they will continue to meet all technical specifications and standards. During the warranty period, the Developer agrees to repair or replace any Subdivision Improvement, or any portion or element thereof, which shows signs of failure, normal wear and tear excepted. If the Developer fails to repair or replace a defective Subdivision Improvement during the warranty period, the City may repair or replace the defective portion and may use the Security to reimburse itself for such costs. The Developer agrees to reimburse the City fully for the cost of all Subdivision Improvement repair or replacement if the cost thereof exceeds the remaining amount of the Security. Such reimbursement must be made

within 45 days of the date upon which the City notifies the Developer of the cost due under this paragraph. The Developer hereby agrees to permit the City to specially assess any unreimbursed costs against any lots in the Subdivision which have not been sold to home buyers if the Developer fails to make required payments to the City. The Developer, on behalf of itself and its successors and assigns, acknowledges the benefit to the lots within the Subdivision of the repair or replacement of the Subdivision Improvements and hereby consents to such assessment and waives the right to a hearing or notice of hearing or any appeal thereon under Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 429.

- A. The required warranty period for all work relating to the public sewer and water shall be two years from the date of final written City acceptance of the work.
- B. The required warranty period for all work relating to the Hudson Boulevard Improvements shall be one year from the date of final written City acceptance of the work.
- C. The required warranty period for sod, trees, and landscaping shall be two years from the date of final written City acceptance of the installation.
- 31. SUMMARY OF SECURITY REQUIREMENTS. To guarantee compliance with the terms of this Agreement, payment of special assessments, payment of the costs of all public Subdivision Improvements, and construction of all public Subdivision Improvements, the Developer shall furnish the City with an irrevocable letter of credit or a cash escrow or a combination of a cash escrow and letter of credit (the "Security") in the amount of \$1,136,805. The bank originating the letter of credit shall be determined by the City to be solvent and creditworthy. The letter of credit shall substantially be in the form attached to this Agreement and must be approved by the City. The amount of the Security was calculated as itemized on Exhibit C. If at any time the City reasonably determines that the bank issuing the letter of credit no longer satisfies the City's requirements regarding solvency and creditworthiness, the City shall notify the

Developer and the Developer shall provide to the City within 45 days a substitute for the letter of credit from another bank meeting the City's requirements. If the Developer fails to provide the City within 45 days with a substitute letter of credit from an issuing bank satisfactory to the City, the City may draw under the existing letter of credit.

This breakdown is for historical reference; it is not a restriction on the use of the Security. The City may draw down the Security, without notice, for any violation of the terms of this Agreement or if the Security is allowed to lapse prior to the end of the required term. If the required public Subdivision Improvements are not completed at least 30 days prior to the expiration of the Security, the City may also draw it down. If the Security is drawn down, the proceeds shall be used by the City to cure the default.

- **32. REDUCTION OF SECURITY.** Upon written request by the Developer and upon receipt of proof satisfactory to the City Engineer that work has been completed in accordance with the approved Plans and the terms of this Agreement and that all financial obligations to the City have been satisfied, the City Engineer may approve reductions in the Security in the following instances:
  - A. Up to 75 percent of the Security associated with the itemization on **Exhibit C** may be released upon completion of the following key milestones of the project as determined by the City Engineer:
    - 1. Construction Categories 2 and 3: The amount of \$565,092 may be released when all sanitary sewer and watermain utilities have been installed, all testing and televising has been successfully completed, sanitary sewer as-built inverts have been verified, and the utilities are considered ready for use by the City Engineer.
    - 2. Construction Categories 4 and 5: The amount of \$223,718 may be released when the Hudson Boulevard Improvements, including street and drainage, turn

lanes, pavement markings and signage, and bituminous trail has been installed and has been found to be complete to the satisfaction of the City Engineer including all corrective work for any identified punch list items and including verification of storm sewer as-built inverts, but not including the final wear course.

- 3. Construction Categories 6-10 and 14-17: The amount of \$57,231 may be released when all remaining Developer's obligations under this Agreement have been completed including: (1) bio retention facilities; (2) iron monuments for lot corners have been installed; (3) all financial obligations to the City satisfied; () the required "record" plans in the form of the City standards have been received and approved by the City; and (5) the public Subdivision Improvements are accepted by the City Engineer and the City Council.
- 4. Construction Categories 11-13: The amount of \$6,563 may be released when landscaping Subdivision Improvements have been installed to the satisfaction of the City including all corrective work for any identified punch list items.
- B. Twenty-five percent of the original Security amount, excluding grading and landscaping improvements shall be retained until: (1) all Subdivision Improvements have been fully completed and accepted by the City, including all corrective work and warranty punch list items; (2) all financial obligations to the City have been satisfied; and (3) the warranty period has expired.
- C. Twenty-five percent of the original Security amount associated with landscaping shall be retained by the City until: (1) all landscaping Subdivision Improvements have been fully completed and accepted by the City, including all corrective work and warranty punch list items being completed by the Developer; (2) all financial obligations to the City have been satisfied; and (3) the warranty period has expired.
- D. It is the intent of the parties that the City at all times have available to it Security in an

amount adequate to ensure completion of all elements of the Subdivision Improvements and other obligations of the Developer under this Agreement, including fees or costs due to the City by the Developer. To that end and notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, all requests by the Developer for a reduction or release of the Security shall be evaluated by the City in light of that principle.

**33. SUMMARY OF CASH REQUIREMENTS.** The following is a summary of the cash requirements under this Agreement which must be paid to the City prior to recording the final plat:

Park Dedication:	\$49,500
Special Assessments Due:	\$0
City Base Map Upgrading (\$25.00 per REU):	\$25
City Engineering Administration Escrow:	\$10,000
Cash Contribution for Payment in Lieu of Taxes	\$150,000
City Cost Share of Hudson Boulevard and	\$250,000
Manning Avenue (CSAH 15) Traffic Signal/Turn Lanes	

TOTAL CASH REQUIREMENTS: \$459,525

- **34. NOTICES.** Required notices to the Developer shall be in writing, and shall be either hand delivered to the Developer, its employees or agents, or mailed to the Developer by certified mail at the following address: 11530 Hudson Boulevard North, Lake Elmo, MN 55042. Notices to the City shall be in writing and shall be either hand delivered to the City Administrator, or mailed to the City by certified mail in care of the City Administrator at the following address: Lake Elmo City Hall, 3880 Laverne Avenue N, Suite 101, Lake Elmo, Minnesota 55042.
- **35. EVIDENCE OF TITLE.** The Developer shall furnish the City with evidence of fee ownership of the property being platted by way of an a title insurance policy dated not earlier than 30 days prior to the execution of the plat.
- **36. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS.** The Developer agrees to comply with all laws, ordinances, regulations, and directives of the state of Minnesota and the City applicable to the Subdivision. This Agreement shall be construed according to the laws of the Minnesota.
- **37. SEVERABILITY.** In the event that any provision of this Agreement shall be held invalid,

illegal, or unenforceable by any court of competent jurisdiction, such holding shall pertain only to such section and shall not invalidate or render unenforceable any other provision of this Agreement.

- **38. NON-WAIVER.** Each right, power, or remedy conferred upon the City by this Agreement is cumulative and in addition to every other right, power, or remedy, express or implied, now or hereafter arising, or available to the City at law or in equity, or under any other agreement. Each and every right, power, and remedy herein set forth or otherwise so existing may be exercised from time to time as often and in such order as may be deemed expedient by the City and shall not be a waiver of the right to exercise at any time thereafter any other right, power, or remedy. If either party waives in writing any default or nonperformance by the other party, such waiver shall be deemed to apply only to such event and shall not waive any other prior or subsequent default.
- **39. COUNTERPARTS.** This Agreement may be executed simultaneously in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be an original and shall constitute one and the same Agreement.

#### CITY OF LAKE ELMO

	By: Mike Pearson Its: Mayor	_
	By: Julie Johnson Its: City Clerk	
STATE OF MINNESOTA	)	
COUNTY OF WASHINGTON	) ss. )	

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_, by Mike Pearson and Julie Johnson, the Mayor and City Clerk, respectively, of the City of Lake Elmo, a Minnesota municipal corporation, on behalf of the corporation and pursuant to the authority granted by its City Council.

NOTARY PUBLIC	

#### **EN PROPERTIES, LLC**

	Ву:	
	Its:	
STATE OF MINNESOTA	)	
COUNTY OF	) ss. _)	
The foregoing instrument w 20, by Minnesota limited liability co	as acknowledged before me this, day of , the of EN Propertiempany on behalf of the company.	, ≽s, LLC, a
	NOTARY PUBLIC	

## FEE OWNER CONSENT TO DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

	consent to the provis	sions thereof and	, fee owners of all or erned by the foregoing Development agree to be bound by the provision yowned by them.	nt
Dated this	•	, , ,	,	
STATE OF MINNESC	,			
COUNTY OF	) ss. )			
The foregoing instrum 20	ent was acknowledge	ed before me this	day of,	
		NOTARY PUBLIC	<u> </u>	

## MORTGAGEE CONSENT TO DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

	, which holds a
	oment of which is governed by the foregoing Development nent Agreement shall remain in full force and effect even if
Dated thisday of	, 2
STATE OF MINNESOTA ) ) ss.	
) ss.	
• •	rledged before me this day of,
	NOTARY PUBLIC

## CONTRACT PURCHASER CONSENT TO DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

which is governed by the forego	aser's interest in all or part of the Property, the development of ing Development Agreement, hereby affirms and consents to the be bound by the provisions as the same may apply to that portion a contract purchaser's interest.
Dated this day of	
STATE OF MINNESOTA ) COUNTY OF)	SS.
The foregoing instrument was ac 20, by	cknowledged before me this day of,
	NOTARY PUBLIC

## EXHIBIT A TO DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

#### **Legal Description of Property Being Final Platted**

That part of the South Half of the Southeast Quarter of Section 36, Township 29 North, Range 21 West, Washington County, Minnesota, lying easterly of the West 33.00 feet (2 rods) thereof, EXCEPT that part designated as Parcel 44 on Minnesota Department of Transportation Right of Way Plat No. 82-35, State Project No. 8282 (94-392), recorded as Document No. 424557 in the Office of the County Recorder, Washington County, Minnesota.

## EXHIBIT B TO DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

#### **List of Plan Documents**

The following documents prepared by Larson Engineering constitute the Plans:

THOSE DOCUMENTS BY AS FOLLOWS: REVISION DATE **TITLE** SHEET Title C1 **Demolition Plan** C2 **Paving and Dimension Plan Grading and Erosion Control** C3 Plan C3.1 Landscape Plan **Utility Plan** C4 C5 Details C6 Details

## EXHIBIT C TO DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

#### **Subdivision Improvements Cost/Security Amount Estimate**

CONS	TRUCTION CATEGORY	COST	125 percent
1	Grading	\$NA	\$NA
2	Sanitary Sewer	\$285,105	\$356,381
3	<u>Watermain</u>	\$317,660	\$397,075
4	Storm Sewer (includes pond structures and outfall pipes)	\$48,958	\$61,198
5	Streets and Sidewalks	\$189,675	\$237,094
6	Trails	\$13,183	\$16,479
7	Surface Water Facilities (ponds, infiltration basins, other BMPs)	\$NA	\$NA
8	Street Lighting	\$NA	\$NA
9	Street and Traffic Signs	\$2,863	\$3,579
10	Private Utilities	\$NA	\$NA
11	Landscaping Improvements	\$7,000	\$8,750
12	Tree Preservation and Restoration	\$NA	\$NA
13	Wetland Mitigation and Buffers	\$NA	\$NA
14	Monuments	\$NA	\$NA
15 16	Erosion and Sediment Control Miscellaneous Facilities	\$37,000 \$NA	\$46,250 \$NA
17	Developer's Record Drawings	\$8,000	\$10,000
TOTA	<u>.LS</u>	\$909,444	\$1,136,805

#### FORM OF IRREVOCABLE LETTER OF CREDIT

		NO	
		Date:	
TO:	City of Lake Elmo		
Dear	Sir or Madam:		
Irrevo	nereby issue, for the account of <u>(Name of Developer)</u> ocable Letter of Credit in the amount of \$ available to ne undersigned bank.	and in your favo	r, our drawn on sight
The d	draft must:		
a) of ( <u>Na</u>	Bear the clause, "Drawn under Letter of Credit No lame of Bank)" ;	_, dated	, 20,
b)	Be signed by the Mayor or City Administrator of the City of Lake I	Elmo.	
c) Nove	Be presented for payment at(Address of Bank) ember 30, 20	, on or before	4:00 p.m. or
days writte of Cre Mail, Admir	Letter of Credit shall automatically renew for successive one-year is prior to the next annual renewal date (which shall be November 3 en notice to the Lake Elmo City Administrator that it intends to modified the control of the Lake Elmo City Administrator that it intends to modified the control of the control of the next annual renewal inistrator, City Hall, 3880 Laverne Ave. N., Suite 101, Lake Elmo of the City Administrator at least thirty (30) days prior to the residuely control of the contro	30 of each year), the terms of, or caprepaid, and deposed the addressed and minnesota 55042	ne Bank delivers ancel, this Lette sited in the U.S as follows: City
	Letter of Credit sets forth in full our understanding which shall not lified, or limited by reference to any document, instrument, or agrin.		
	Letter of Credit is not assignable. This is not a Notation Letter of Ce under this Letter of Credit.	Credit. More than o	ne draw may be
	Letter of Credit shall be governed by the most recent revision of the umentary Credits, International Chamber of Commerce Publication		and Practice fo
	nereby agree that a draft drawn under and in compliance with this Length presentation.	etter of Credit shall	be duly honored
	BY:		
	lta		



#### STAFF REPORT

DATE: October 16, 2018

**REGULAR** #24

**AGENDA ITEM**: Council Members as Employees

SUBMITTED BY: Kristina Handt, City Administrator

#### **BACKGROUND:**

At the February 2, 2016 meeting Council passed a motion stating "For the purposes of Minnesota Statutes Chapter 13 and insurance liability coverage, City Council members should be treated as employees of the City."

The Council discussed this issue again at the September 11, 2018 work session and there was direction to bring this forward to a Council meeting and change the designations.

#### **ISSUE BEFORE COUNCIL:**

Should the Council change the policy about Council Members being treated as employees?

#### **PROPOSAL:**

As discussed at the 2/2/16 and 9/11/18 meetings, this is a policy decision for the Council. Some cities treat council members as employees for the purposes of data practices and some do not.

In review of the 2/2/16 meeting, it was mentioned and referenced in the staff report that our insurance lists Council members as employees for the purposes of liability coverage. That is not accurate. While our liability coverage does cover council members, it lists them separately from city employees. One of the changes that occurred on January 1, 2016 is that the city's workers compensation coverage defaulted to covering elected officials as employees. This option had always been available to the city in the past. The policy change was simple that unless the city opted out, elected officials would be covered under workers comp.

Stillwater, Minneapolis, and Eden Prairie are cities that treat Council members as employees for the purposes of data practices.

#### **FISCAL IMPACT:**

If the city chose to opt out of workers comp coverage for elected officials, it would save a minimal amount (around a couple hundred dollars). The City has been treating the Mayor and Council as employees for workers compensation coverage so there would be no additional cost.

#### **OPTIONS:**

- 1) Make no changes to the current policy
- 2) Do not treat council members as employees of the city for the purposes of MN Stat. Chap 13 and workers comp coverage

3) Do not treat Council members as employees of the city for the purposes of MN Stat. Chap 13 but continue to cover them for workers comp

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Based upon the direction at the work session:

Motion to Approve Resolution No 2018-121 A Resolution to Consider Council Members as Employees for Workers Compensation Only."

#### **ATTACHMENTS:**

• Resolution No 2018-121

#### CITY OF LAKE ELMO WASHINGTON COUNTY STATE OF MINNESOTA

#### **RESOLUTION NO. 2018-121**

## A RESOLUTION TO CONSIDER COUNCIL MEMBERS AS EMPLOYEES FOR THE PURPOSES OF WORKERS COMPENSATION ONLY

WHEREAS, the City of Lake Elmo is a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Minnesota; and

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of Lake Elmo may determine when to treat themselves as employees for the purposes of workers compensation or data practices; and

WHEREAS, the Lake Elmo City Council did decide in February 2016 to treat council members as employees for the purposes of Minnesota Chapter 13 (data practices) and liability insurance; and

**WHEREAS**, the Lake Elmo City Council discussed this issue again at its September 11, 2018 work session and received updated information as it relates to council members as employees and insurance coverage;

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED THAT** the City Council does hereby designate the Mayor and Council as employees for the purposes of workers compensation only. Council members will not be treated as employees under MN Stat. Chap 13.

Passed and duly adopted this 16<sup>th</sup> day of October 2018 by the City Council of the City of Lake Elmo, Minnesota.

	Mike Pearson, Mayor	
ATTEST:		
Julie Johnson, City Clerk		



#### STAFF REPORT

DATE: October 16, 2018

**REGULAR** 

ITEM #: 25

**AGENDA ITEM**: Heritage Farms Subdivision Sanitary Sewer Petition – Accept Petition and

Defer Preparation of a Feasibility Report

**SUBMITTED BY:** Jack Griffin, City Engineer

**REVIEWED BY:** Kristina Handt, City Administrator

Rob Weldon, Public Works Director Chad Isakson, Assistant City Engineer

**ISSUE BEFORE COUNCIL:** Should the City Council accept a Petition for municipal sanitary sewer service for the Heritage Farms Subdivision and defer the preparation of the Feasibility Report to be completed in conjunction with the Heritage Farms Street and Drainage Improvements Feasibility Report, currently scheduled in the Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) for 2020?

BACKGROUND AND PROPOSAL DETAILS/ANALYSIS: A petition requesting municipal sanitary sewer service was received from the Heritage Farms Subdivision in August 2018. The petition was signed by 32 of the 44 properties abutting the requested improvements as reviewed and verified by the City Clerk. The Heritage Farms Subdivision is located near Manning Avenue and 30th Street, just south of the Village Area MUSA. In order to provide sanitary sewer service to the Heritage Farms neighborhood a Feasibility Report would need to be completed to review the feasibility and capacity of connecting to the Village area sewer system together with the estimated project costs and assessments. If the improvements are found to be feasible, a Comprehensive Plan Amendment would be required to bring the subdivision within the Village Area MUSA before constructing the project.

Street and drainage Improvements for the Heritage Farms neighborhood are currently scheduled in the City CIP, to be constructed in 2020. Therefore, staff is recommending that the feasibility report for sanitary sewer be deferred to be completed in conjunction with the Street and Drainage Improvement Feasibility Report and if the project is implemented that the improvements be completed as one project. To maintain a 2020 implementation schedule staff will ask for authorization to initiate the feasibility report in the summer of 2019.

**RECOMMENDATION**: Staff is recommending that the City Council approve a resolution declaring adequacy of the petition for municipal sanitary sewer service for the Heritage Farms Subdivision and deferring the preparation of the Feasibility Report to be completed with the Heritage Farms Street and Drainage Improvements Feasibility Report in 2019. The recommended motion for this action is as follows:

"Move to approve Resolution No. 2018-122, Declaring the Adequacy of the Heritage Farms Petition for Municipal Sanitary Sewer Service and Deferring the Preparation of a Feasibility Report."

#### **ATTACHMENTS:**

- 1. Resolution Declaring Adequacy of Petition and Deferring the Feasibility Report.
- 2. Heritage Farms Subdivision Petition for Sanitary Sewer Service.
- 3. Heritage Farms Subdivision Location Map.

#### CITY OF LAKE ELMO WASHINGTON COUNTY STATE OF MINNESOTA

#### RESOLUTION NO. 2018-122

## A RESOLUTION DECLARING ADEQUACY OF THE HERITAGE FARMS PETITION FOR MUNICIPAL SANITARY SEWER SERVICE AND DEFERRING THE PREPARATION OF THE FEASIBILITY REPORT

WHEREAS, a petition was received from the owners of real property abutting Lisbon Avenue North, Lisbon Court North, and 30th Street Court North in the Heritage Farms Subdivision, requesting municipal sanitary sewer service; and

WHEREAS, street and drainage improvements for Lisbon Avenue North, Lisbon Court North, and 30th Street Court North in the Heritage Farms Subdivision, is currently programmed in the City's Capital Improvement Plan for year 2020, and

**WHEREAS**, it is proposed to assess all or a portion of the cost of these improvements pursuant to the City's Special Assessment Policy and Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 429.

#### NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY RESOLVED,

- 1. The Petition requesting the improvements is hereby declared to be signed by the required percentage of owners of property affected thereby. This declaration is made in conformity to Minnesota Statutes 429.035.
- 2. The Petition for the proposed improvements is hereby referred to the City Engineer and FOCUS Engineering, Inc., to complete a feasibility report in accordance with Minnesota Statues, Chapter 429 for the proposed improvements, and to report to the council in a preliminary way as to whether the proposed improvement is necessary, cost-effective, and feasible; whether it should best be made as proposed or in connection with some other improvement; the estimated cost of the improvement as recommended; and a description of the methodology used to calculate individual assessments for affected parcels.
- 3. The preparation of the Feasibility Report shall be deferred until such time that the Council authorizes the preparation of the Feasibility Report for the Street and Drainage Improvements for the Heritage Farms Subdivision, currently in the Capital Improvement Plan for year 2020.

ADOPTED BY THE LAKE ELMO CITY COUNCIL ON THE SIXTEENTH DAY OF OCTOBER, 2018.

#### **CITY OF LAKE ELMO**

	By:
	Mike Pearson
(Seal) ATTEST:	Mayor
Julie Johnson	_
City Clerk	

Dale Young 651-323-8675 dale55042@gmail.com

CLERY DE FETITION OF PETITION OF PETITION

### CITY OF Lake Elmo

#### PETITION FOR LOCAL IMPROVEMENT

DATE:

44 Homes 32 Verified Signatures (City Clerk)

TO THE CITY COUNCIL OF LAKE ELMO, MINNESOTA:

We the undersigned, being the owners of real property in the City of Lake Elmo and representing at least 35% of the affected properties abutting or receiving benefit from the requested improvements, hereby petition the City to extend to our properties municipal sewer service pursuant to Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 429, and that the City assess the cost of the improvement against our property described below and hereby agree to pay the entire cost as apportioned by the City.

We understand that if the City Council orders the improvements, we may be assessed for these improvements in accordance with the City's Special Assessment Policy and State Statutes, we understand that the City Council has full authority to authorize improvements to be made, and assessments to be levied against my property, and that any decision to order the improvements is NOT subject to vote by the abutting properties.

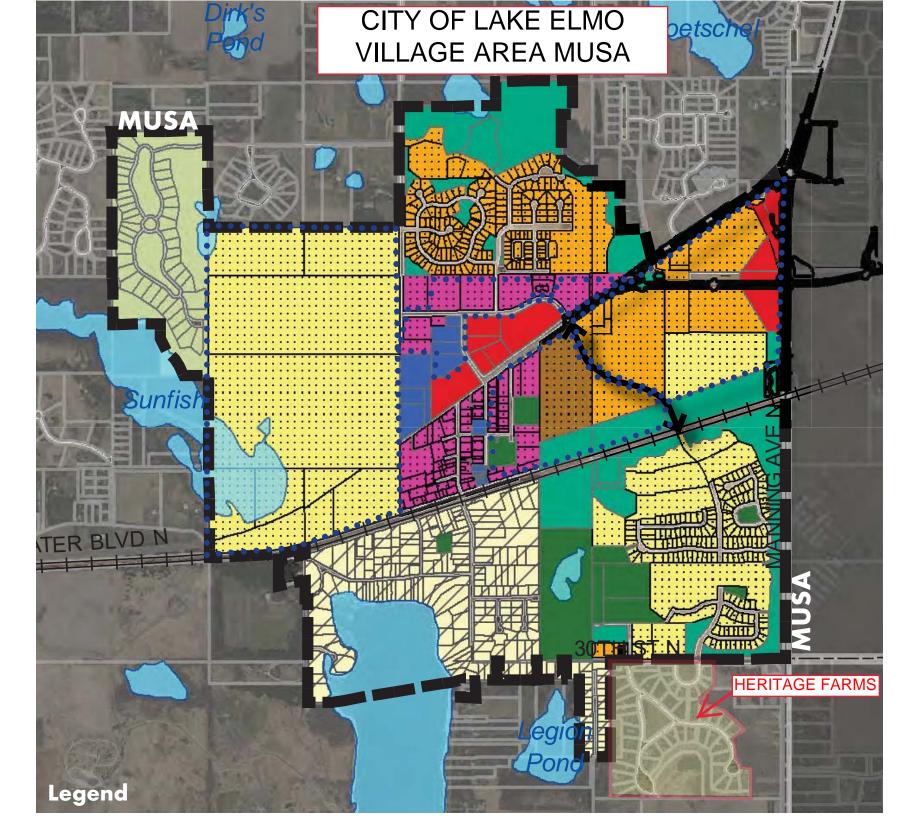
(To allow for proper City notifications, each signature must be accompanied by a legibly printed name and address)

SIGNATURE OF PROPERTY OW	NER(S) NAME (printed)	ADDRESS (printed)
1. Joel Anders	Joel Anderson	2820 Lisbon Ave. Ct. A
V. Bris Chil		2739 Lisbon Are Ch N.
15. Ents Chroten		2793 LISBONA CT.N
* Da til		n 2770 Lishon Ava Ct N
S. Brian Dryjanski		
& lay fa	JAY BRNU	2965 LISBON AVECT N
2 Dant Belin		- 2769 Lisbon Ave Ch N
Sandia Olds		2684 Lishon Ave. N.
V. Shalo		2753 Gisbon Ave CTN
6. Betry Hoffman		2750 Listin Ave. N
		1 297830thStCMD.

Signature Name 2795 LISBIN PETITION FOR LOCAL IMPROVEMENT John C. Swensin ARNE Brandon Mueller Usbon Kelh Brade Egger 27910 Lispon Ave C+N Dale Young 2846 Lisbon Ave N. ouns WILLIAM HAFNER 2718 LISBONAVE N TENTERA 2735 Lishow 2662 Lisbon Ace N Examined, checked, and found to be in proper form and to be signed by the required number of owners of property affected by the making of the improvement petitioned for. Julie Johnson, City Clerk (Seal) amela a. Baly 2672 Lisbon Ave C+ N Panela A. Baker 2700 LISBON AVE N BRYAN Kathy Pearson, 2805 Lisbon Ave No., Luke Elmi unted TAMMY BLUGSTAD 287 2972 3012 Winn Joetta Andres 2660 Lisbon Ave Ct. N

address

JOHN B. LAMMERS 2823 LISBON AVE NO elRae Brackton 2721 Lisbon Ave C 





#### STAFF REPORT

DATE: October 16, 2018

**REGULAR** 

ITEM #: 26

AGENDA ITEM: Hamlet on Sunfish Lake Subdivision Sanitary Sewer Petition – Accept

Petition and Order the Preparation of a Feasibility Report and Preliminary

Design

**SUBMITTED BY:** Jack Griffin, City Engineer

**REVIEWED BY:** Kristina Handt, City Administrator

Rob Weldon, Public Works Director Chad Isakson, Assistant City Engineer

**ISSUE BEFORE COUNCIL:** Should the City Council accept a Petition for municipal sanitary sewer service for the Hamlet on Sunfish Lake Subdivision and order the preparation of a Feasibility Report and Preliminary Design?

BACKGROUND AND PROPOSAL DETAILS/ANALYSIS: A petition requesting municipal sanitary sewer service was received from the Hamlet on Sunfish Lake Subdivision in August 2018. The petition was signed by 27 of the 41 properties benefitting from the requested improvements. The Hamlet on Sunfish Lake Subdivision is located on the northwest side of the Village Area MUSA, just west of the Legacy at North Star Subdivision. The neighborhood is currently served through a privately owned and operated community wastewater treatment system that has been determined to be a non-compliant system. Hamlet on Sunfish Lake is currently operating the private wastewater system in accordance with a Schedule of Compliance through the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (MPCA), which requires the subdivision to connect to the City sanitary sewer system by December 2020 and then to decommission the private wastewater system.

Hamlet on Sunfish Lake and the City of Lake Elmo have been planning for the neighborhood's connection to the City sanitary sewer system since 2006. As part of this planning the subdivision has been added to the Village Area MUSA through a Comprehensive Plan Amendment.

In order to initiate the Hamlet on Sunfish Lake Sanitary Sewer Improvements, the City Council must direct the preparation of a feasibility report and preliminary design meeting the statutory process for public improvements that are specially assessed. The scope of improvements for the report and preliminary design will be limited to the work necessary to make the direct connection from Hamlet on Sunfish Lake's private sewer system to the City's sanitary sewer system located within the Legacy at North Star development. The limited scope is intended to expedite the improvements to meet the MPCA Compliance Schedule. Decommissioning the private wastewater treatment system and reviewing the private sanitary sewer system for potential turnover to City ownership and maintenance will be addressed outside the scope of this Report. The report will advise on the scope of recommended improvements, provide estimated project costs, identify easement and right-of-way, permits, and other requirements of other local agencies needed to implement the improvements, recommend whether the improvements are necessary, cost effective, and feasible. The Report will also provide a proposed preliminary assessment roll for each of the benefitting properties based upon the City's Special Assessment Policy for Local Improvements.

#### FISCAL IMPACT: \$14,500.

If authorized, FOCUS Engineering Inc., and its supporting consultants, will prepare the feasibility report and preliminary design in a not to exceed amount of \$14,500 for the Hamlet on Sunfish Lake Sanitary Sewer Improvements. If the improvements are ordered, the report costs will be charged against the project fund and become assessable to the benefitting properties. Should the project not be constructed, the report costs cannot be assessed.

**RECOMMENDATION**: Staff is recommending that the City Council authorize FOCUS Engineering, Inc., and supporting consultants, to prepare a Feasibility Report and Preliminary Design for Municipal Sanitary Sewer for the Hamlet on Sunfish Lake Subdivision in the not to exceed amount of \$14,500. The recommended motion for this action is as follows:

"Move to approve Resolution No. 2018-123, Declaring Adequacy of Petition and Ordering preparation of a Feasibility Report and Preliminary Design for Municipal Sanitary Sewer for the Hamlet on Sunfish Lake Subdivision to be completed by FOCUS Engineering, Inc., and supporting consultants in the not to exceed amount of \$14,500."

#### **ATTACHMENTS:**

- 1. Resolution Declaring Adequacy of Petition and Order Preparation of a Feasibility Report.
- 2. Hamlet on Sunfish Lake Subdivision Petition for Sanitary Sewer Service.
- 3. Hamlet on Sunfish Lake Subdivision Location Map.

#### CITY OF LAKE ELMO WASHINGTON COUNTY STATE OF MINNESOTA

#### **RESOLUTION NO. 2018-123**

# A RESOLUTION DECLARING ADEQUACY OF PETITION AND ORDERING THE PREPARATION OF A FEASIBILITY REPORT AND PRELIMINARY DESIGN FOR MUNICIPAL SANITARY SEWER SERVICE FOR THE HAMLET ON SUNFISH LAKE SUBDIVISION

WHEREAS, a petition was received from the owners of real property abutting Kindred Way North and Kindred Court North in the Hamlet on Sunfish Lake Subdivision, requesting municipal sanitary sewer service; and

WHEREAS, the Hamlet on Sunfish Lake Subdivision is located within the Village Area MUSA and has been planning to connect to City sanitary sewer to replace a private community wastewater treatment system, and

**WHEREAS**, it is proposed to assess all or a portion of the cost of these improvements pursuant to the City's Special Assessment Policy and Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 429.

#### NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY RESOLVED,

- 1. The Petition requesting the improvements is hereby declared to be signed by the required percentage of owners of property affected thereby. This declaration is made in conformity to Minnesota Statutes 429.035.
- 2. The Petition for the proposed improvements is hereby referred to the City Engineer and FOCUS Engineering, Inc., and supporting consultants, to complete a feasibility report and preliminary design in accordance with Minnesota Statues, Chapter 429 for the proposed improvements, and to report to the council with all convenient speed advising the council in a preliminary way as to whether the proposed improvement is necessary, cost-effective, and feasible; whether it should best be made as proposed or in connection with some other improvement; the estimated cost of the improvement as recommended; and a description of the methodology used to calculate individual assessments for affected parcels.

ADOPTED BY THE LAKE ELMO CITY COUNCIL ON THE SIXTEENTH DAY OF OCTOBER, 2018.

#### **CITY OF LAKE ELMO**

	By:
	Mike Pearson
(Seal) ATTEST:	Mayor
Julie Johnson	_
City Clerk	

#### CITY OF Lake Elmo

#### PETITION FOR LOCAL IMPROVEMENT

DATE:

TO THE CITY COUNCIL OF LAKE ELMO, MINNESOTA:

We the undersigned, being the owners of real property in the City of Lake Elmo and representing at least 35% of the affected properties abutting or receiving benefit from the requested improvements, hereby petition the City to extend to our properties municipal sewer service pursuant to Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 429, and that the City assess the cost of the improvement against our property described below and hereby agree to pay the entire cost as apportioned by the City.

We understand that if the City Council orders the improvements, we may be assessed for these improvements in accordance with the City's Special Assessment Policy and State Statutes, we understand that the City Council has full authority to authorize improvements to be made, and assessments to be levied against my property, and that any decision to order the improvements is NOT subject to vote by the abutting properties.

(To allow for proper City notifications, each signature must be accompanied by a legibly printed name and address)

SIGNATURE OF PROPERTY OWN	NER(S)	NAME (printed)	ADDRESS (printed)
1. Hamadan	Fran	ncisballace	3890 Kindred Way
3. liek Stout		s Supan	3982 Kindled way
3. liek Stout	DIC	s Syan K STOUT	3982 Kindled way 4020 KINDRED WAY
4. Vernon 3. Molin	e V	ern MoLin	
5. Kan July	Ron	Tucknes	4075 Kindred way
6. Golffer	td	Huber	3981 Kindred wat
7. Stedelle	Stept	Panie Buss	3849 Knowed Way
8. Mon 9. Modell	Mat	then Coppens	3806 Kindrehray
9. (Molded	John	· LaLord	3736 Kindred Court
10. Malent D Hamm			son 3862 Kindred way
11. Mil Burker	Mik	le Burbach	3914 Kindred way
12. Aim Marum			3960 Kindred Way
13 Ball		son Bestle	

PETITION FOR LOCAL IMPROVEMENT Page 2
14. The & Christy Barwich ///3778 Kindred LE 5504. 15. Tamfun Tom LAIRE 3899 Kindred Lity, LE 55042
15. Tampun Tom LAIRE 3899 Kindred Lity, LE SSOY2
16. Relita Olson Roberts Olson 3834 Tirilad Way LE 55042
17. Leit Grunder 4037 Kindred way LE 55092
18.
19.
20.
21.
22.
23.
24.
Examined, checked, and found to be in proper form and to be signed by the required number of owners of property affected by the making of the improvement petitioned for.  Julie Johnson, City Clerk
(Seal)

#### CITY OF Lake Elmo

#### PETITION FOR LOCAL IMPROVEMENT

DATE:

13.

TO THE CITY COUNCIL OF LAKE ELMO, MINNESOTA:

We the undersigned, being the owners of real property in the City of Lake Elmo and representing at least 35% of the affected properties abutting or receiving benefit from the requested improvements, hereby petition the City to extend to our properties municipal sewer service pursuant to Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 429, and that the City assess the cost of the improvement against our property described below and hereby agree to pay the entire cost as apportioned by the City.

We understand that if the City Council orders the improvements, we may be assessed for these improvements in accordance with the City's Special Assessment Policy and State Statutes, we understand that the City Council has full authority to authorize improvements to be made, and assessments to be levied against my property, and that any decision to order the improvements is NOT subject to vote by the abutting properties.

(To allow for proper City notifications, each signature must be accompanied by a legibly printed name and address)

SIGNATURE OF PROPERTY OWNER(S) NAME (printed) ADDRESS (printed)
1. Mark Skeir MARK SKEIE 4156 Kindred Cery
2. Lenerine Baumeite Genevieve Baum + ster 4194 Kindus Way
3. Levald Marsolle Frundel Waghy212 Kindred Way
4. Judy WETTERSTROM 4236 KINDRED  5. DENNIS E KILLY Y233 KINDRED  WAY
6. Ti Kame, Ti humera 4209 Kindred Way
7. Mardell Kiner Mardell Kinor 4/19 Kindred way
8. Robert any Schumocky Rose MARY SHEMICHER 4/38 KINDREDUCE
9. 178 Dulanon TON ANDRESS SHE HIGERS WAY
10. Moley Sandelloner Trokey Solteworen 4120 Kindhalung
11.
12.

